

# PARKER SAFETY GUIDE FOR SELECTING AND USING HOSE, TUBING, FITTINGS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES



FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF HOSE, TUBING, FITTINGS, ASSEMBLIES OR RELATED ACCESSORIES ("PRODUCTS") CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE. POSSIBLE CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THESE PRODUCTS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:

- Fittings thrown off at high speed.
- High velocity fluid discharge.
- Explosion or burning of the conveyed fluid.
- Electrocution from high voltage electric powerlines.
- Contact with suddenly moving or falling objects that are controlled by the conveyed fluid.
- Injections by high-pressure fluid discharge.
- Dangerously whipping hose.
- Contact with conveyed fluids that may be hot, cold, toxic or otherwise injurious.
- Sparking or explosion caused by static electricity buildup or other sources of electricity.
- Sparking or explosion while spraying paint or flammable liquids.

Before selecting or using any of these products, it is important that you read and follow the instructions below. Only hose from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division is approved for in flight aerospace applications, and no other hose can be used for such in flight applications.

Parker Publication No. 4400-B1 Revised 2007

## DO NOT MIX & MATCH

#### DO NOT MIX & MATCH -

Components from different manufacturers should not be combined to create hose assemblies (apart from rare instances when both manufacturers have approved the exception). To mix and match components is to increase the risk of hose failure – a dangerous situation regardless of setting or application. Possible consequences of hose failure resulting from the use of incompatible components include:

- Fittings thrown off at high speed
- · High velocity fluid discharge
- Fluid injection injury
- Violently "whipping" hoseSparking or explosion from
- Sparking or explosion from sprayed flammable fluids
- Suddenly moving / falling objects otherwise held static by fluid pressure

The individual is solely responsible for the hose assemblies he or she fabricates. Fluid power professionals should abide by three basic tenets when fabricating hose assemblies:

- Only assemble hoses and fittings of the same make
- Always use a crimper approved by the manufacturer of the hose and fittings
- Crimp only to the manufacturer's specification

Parker's recommendations are consistent with SAE standard J1273: Industry Consensus on Best Practices for Using Hydraulic Hose. The complete technical paper, which includes SAE-recommended practices for hose assembly fabrication, can be purchased from www.SAE.org.

# Pioneer-The Farmer's Choice since 1949

# Pioneer Couplings: The Farmer's Choice

Pioneer brand couplings have been "The Farmer's Choice" for over 70 years now. The Pioneer brand can be found on most U.S. farms and beyond. Since 1964, the quality, care and service associated with the Pioneer company legacy has been preserved by Parker, the global leader in motion and control technologies. For more than 53 years, Parker has integrated the Pioneer brand into its line of high quality motion and control products including hydraulic hose & fittings, crimping equipment, adapters, valves, tubing and more.

# The Rise of Hydraulics in Agriculture

In 1936, the first hydraulic lift tractor made its debut in the agricultural market, designed by Harry Ferguson and manufactured by David Brown Tractors of Huddersfield, England. Soon hydraulic technology would become integral in the agriculture industry.

Bill Rawitzer was an employee at a large, hard goods wholesaler based out of St. Paul, Minnesota that sold to more than 3,500 dealers, most in agriculture. Much of his time was spent selling a device that would help farmers convert their equipment from steel wheels to the modern pneumatic tires. He developed a strong interest in the agriculture implement market.

In those days, the expanded use of hydraulics had recently emerged as a key trend. Cable driven front end loaders were becoming obsolete as they were replaced with hydraulic systems. With the rise of these installations, Rawitzer began to hear complaints from his customers about leaking hydraulic fittings and couplings.



## The Pioneer Invention

In his travels as a salesman, he met Elmer Olson. Olson was the designer of the ball-check coupler; a coupler that wouldn't leak. Rawitzer was so impressed by Olson's design that he quit his job and went to work for his firm, the Pioneer Pump Manufacturing Company.

They spent the first few years demonstrating the value of the Pioneer quick couplings to major tractor manufacturers until the coupling proliferated across the industry. Eventually, the company became Pioneer Hydraulics, Inc. Its focus was on premium quality and customer service. Attempts were made to replicate the product, but no other competitor could match their repeated value and quality. Further cementing its reputation for quality, Pioneer was known to receive competitive

product back for warranty evaluations and replace it with their product at no charge. An excerpt from a 1959 letter:

"These two couplings that you have returned to us as defective are beyond repair. Although these [...] couplers were not manufactured by us, we are replacing them with brand new Pioneer hydraulic couplers at 'no charge' so your customer will be completely satisfied."

## **The Legacy Continues**

Quality, care and service have always been synonymous with Pioneer couplings. And the legacy continues today. Parker is your source for quality and performance in the agricultural market.

# Pioneer-Your One Stop Source For Hose & Fittings

Pioneer is proud to bring you the best of both worlds when it comes to hydraulic hose. This includes the market tested rubber covered hose that has become the standard in the ag industry, as well as the latest in thermoplastic Hybrid® hose technology. We are your one stop source for hydraulic hose in the agricultural market.



American Pride: At Pioneer, we believe that the best fluid connector products are the ones that get the job done right.

Pioneer's rubber covered hose products are manufactured by Parker's Hose Products Division.

There is a tremendous amount of pressure to continuously adjust with the evolving application requirements in the ag industry. There is constant push for higher pressures, smaller outside diameters, tighter bend radiuses, and more durable cover stocks to extend hose life.

We've got rubber covered hoses that are an exceptional value. Need a hose that can take the heat?

We've designed hoses for that. Looking for a hose to handle the most demanding conditions? No problem. We have hoses made specifically for high temperatures, tight bending and abrasive environments.

Our expanded line of abrasion resistant hose offers you a world of protection, including a choice of covers that include Tough Cover (TC) and SuperTough (ST) for extremely rough conditions.

Hydraulic hose can be referred to by construction style, of which there are two main types: braided and spiral. The majority of "low pressure hoses" have a textile braided construction.

"Medium pressure hoses" typically feature one and two-wire braided construction. These are currently found most agricultural equipment. In general, braided hose is selected for its flexibility.

Today's higher pressure applications require a spiral construction hose where extremely high impulse pressures are encountered. These spiral hoses are mainly found on the hydrostatic drive systems.

All of these hoses exceed various industry specifications including SAE, EN, DIN or ISO. Many of our new hoses are designed to meet the ISO 18752 specification, which allows customers to choose a hose by pressure range, not construction. Hoses in this product family simplify the specification process as well as reduce the compliance complexity on a global platform.

Pioneer's Hybrid® hoses were developed to cross typical SAE boundaries and meet specific design challenges. They are manufactured by Parker's Parflex Division.

The advantages of the Hybrid® hoses are they are lighter in weight, have excellent abrasion resistance and chemical compatibility, a smaller outside diameter and tighter bend radius.

The Hybrid® hoses are created using a patented process where the wire reinforcement is mechanically bonded to the thermoplastic core tube. This process also helps eliminate dangerous pin-hole leaks and allows for long continuous runs that reduce unnecessary scrap and installation delays.



With hundreds of end configurations, Pioneer Chromium-6 free plated steel, stainless steel and brass fittings include O-ring face seal, flare, straight thread, pipe and metric end configurations.

Along with the Pioneer hose, all fittings have been tested and approved, and meet stringent industry standards worldwide.

All of the crimp fittings are designed to be used in the Parkrimp system. The teeth in the crimp fittings bite down to the hose wire for a metal-to-metal grip with maximum integrity.

# Parkrimp crimpers

# Easy to use for safe and reliable high performance hose assemblies



With Parkrimp, you benefit from a full-length crimp. Our low-profile design makes routing hose assemblies easy. No-Skive hoses and fittings combine with the Parkrimp system to create high-quality, reliable hydraulic hose assemblies every time.

The complete system from one source: No-Skive hose, No-Skive fittings, and crimping machines with worldwide availability and service.

Parker Hose Product Division also offers a full line of crimping accessories, including conversion kits, cabinets, cut-off saws, push-on tables, die racks, and mandrel tool kits. See the Equipment section for full details.

## Parker's Parkrimp system provides users with several key advantages:

- Perfect alignment: Parker's exclusive Parkalign™ system features a positive-stop design that positions the fitting in the die for a perfect crimp every time. Parkalign benefits operators by enabling them to "feel" that the hose is in the right position to be crimped, as compared to "eyeballing" the proper position of the fitting in a variable crimper.
- Efficient design: Bottomloading Parkrimp crimpers make it much easier for operators to manage long hose assemblies.
- Linked dies: Parkrimp dies are linked together to prevent segments from being misplaced or worse, mismatched.

- Color-coded dies: Parkrimp dies are color coded by size, making for easy identification and reduced set-up time.
- Durability: Since they were introduced in 1980, Parkrimp crimpers have been designed and manufactured to provide years of reliable service.
- Decals: Parkrimp crimpers come with an information-rich decal that provides the list of proper hose and fitting combinations, tools required and the crimp specification for each hose and fitting combination.
- Crimpsource: the most complete online resource for Parker crimp specifications, technical manuals, decals and more.

## Modular design with all the familiar Parkrimp system advantages

Parker offers two Parkrimp-style modular crimpers – the Karrykrimp and the Karrykrimp 2. Their modular design enables the customer to choose between the portability that Parker Karrykrimp crimpers have always offered and the new option to make these same crimpers bench-mounted units.

The modular design gives users the flexibility of a portable crimper with the advantage of increased productivity when connected to the stationary power unit.



Minikrimp



Karrykrimp



Karrykrimp Bench Mount



Karrykrimp 2



Karrykrimp 2 Bench Mount





Parkrimp dies are color coded and linked together – making them easy to use.



The Parkalign system's positive stop feature ensures users will make a perfect crimp every time.

Downloadable decals are just one of the many assets found on Crimpsource.

## The modular crimper features:

- A single crimping unit can be either portable or bench-mounted
- Faster cycle times on bench mounted units
- Increased height enables longer bent tube fittings to be crimped
- Cylinder maintenance on the Karrykrimp 2 is now possible

Parker's Parkrimp® System continues to lead the industry in ease of use, accuracy and effectiveness. The Parkrimp system is designed to crimp fittings to the proper diameter every time, meaning fluid power professionals will not waste valuable time dialing variable settings that can produce mis-crimps. Designed to produce accurate crimps from the first time it's used, Parkrimp system crimpers require no calibration and continuously produce proper crimps, time after time.

	Parker Hannifin Corp Hose Products Divisi 30240 Lakeland Blvd Wickliffe, Ohio 44092	on						rimp 2 e Die S	Selectio	n Cha	rt
Fitting Series	HOSE	-4 RED	-5 PUR	-6 YEL	-8 BLU	-10 ORG	-12 GRN	-16 BLK	-20 WHT	-24 RED	-32 GRN
	Die Part Number           351ST/TC         426         451ST/TC         472TC           427         431         471ST/TC         482ST/TC           428         431ST/TC         482ST/TC         482ST/TC           438         471ST/TC         443TS/TC         471ST/TC         441ST/TC           438         471ST/TC         441ST/TC         441S	0.645 0.665	0.710 0.730	0.825 0.845	0.945 0.965	1.060 1.080	1.245 1.265	80C-A16 83C-A16H 1.590 1.610	80C-A20 83C-A20H 1.970 1.990	2.290 2.310	2.735 2.755
43 Series	Tooling Required				中					ΦÞ	
S	421WC 304 601 302 341 604 301LT 601 301LT (-20 ONLY) 487/487ST/TC (-16 ONLY) 722/722ST/TC/LT (-6 THRU -20 ONLY)	0.685 0.705	0.750 0.770	0.865 0.885	0.985 1.005	1.100 1.120	1.285 1.305	1.630 1.650	2.010 2.030	2.330 2.350	2.775 2.795
	Tooling Required				db.		0			₫₽	$\Diamond$
				83C-D06	83C-D08	83C-D10 1.260					

## Parker Crimpsource™

Crimpsource is the industry's most complete resource for crimper technical information. It contains all of the crimp specifications approved for Parker's rubber, industrial and thermoplastic hose:

- Crimp specs
- PDFs of technical manuals for easy downloading
- Parts lists
- Troubleshooting advice
- PDFs of crimper decals for immediate printing
- Custom decals available

Crimpsource provides easy access to all the specifications necessary to correctly fabricate a factory quality hose assembly.



A series of drop-down menus enables users to find what they need quickly and easily. Choose your crimper and then select the hose, fittings and current specifications needed to make hose assemblies.

You can also print a simple-to-follow data specification sheet or crimper decal. Crimpsource is available at **www.parker.com/crimpsource.** 

# **Table of contents**

# Hydraulic Hose & Accessories A Hydraulic Hose Fittings B Crimping Equipment C Technical D



# Hydraulic Hose A



В

D

# **HOSE VISUAL INDEX**



# **HOSE ACCESSORIES VISUAL INDEX**

Partek Wrap	A-15	Partek Sleeve	A-16	PolyGuard (HG)	A-16	ParKoil™ (PG)	A-16
		AND ETC WAS TO			<b>\</b>	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Ħ
Spring Guard (SG)	A-17	Polyguard Strain Reliever	A-17	Firesleeve (FS-F)	A-18	FSC Clamp	A-18
				and the state of the same of		9	
Protection Shields	A-19	PSG-Parker Spiral Guard	A-20				
		and the same	,				





В

D

# **HOSE OVERVIEW CHART**

	Hose Size	Hose Reinforcement	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10	-12	-16	-20	-24	-32	-40	-48	Standard Temp. Range °F	SAE	ISO	EN	Page
	AG2R		3000		4000	3500	2750	2250	2000						-40/+212	J1942			A-5
	HR2C/HR2CR		5000		4000	3500	2750								-40/+212				A-6
	HTBR		7000		5500	5000	4000	4000	3500						-40/+212				A-7
	387ST		3000		3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000			-40/+257		18752		A-8
Hydraulic	487/TC/ST		4000		4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000			-40/+212/ +257		18752		A-9
Hydra	722/TC/ST		4000		4000	4000	4000	4000	4000						-40/+212/ +257		18752		A-10
	787/TC/ST		5000		5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000			-40/+212/ +267		18752		A-11
	797/TC/ST		6000		6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000			-40/+212/ +267		18752		A-12
	811							300	250	200	160	100	62		-40/+212	J517 100R4			A-13
	811HT							300	250	200	160	100	62		-50/+257	J517 100R4/ J1942			A-14



Visually shows

⊞;-

Parkrimp

hose construction.

3/8"

regarding hose application and temperature, see the

Technical Section.

5/16"

1/2"

Is the smallest arc that the

hose can be bent before

its life is greatly reduced.

can cause kinking, inner tube washout and excessive stress on reinforcement.

Exceeding the bend radius

3/4"

Provided by the foot for

instances where it is a

critical parameter in the

design of the system.

1-1/4"

To be used with

crimped or field

attachable.

the hose. Could be

1-1/2

**Hydraulic Hose:** AG2R

# HYDRAULIC AG2R

Parker's AG2R hose is a hydraulic industry standard hose that has a pressure range of 2500-5800 PSI, with a synthetic rubber inner tube which provides wide fluid compatibility. The two-wire braided construction offers more flexibility than the standard spiral counterpart in order to fit your needs. Sizes range from ¼" to 1" in diameter.

- Designed as a cost competitive option for applications not requiring industry standard specifications
- 2-wire braided compact construction offers more flexibility
- Half SAE bend radius for ease of installation and low force to flex
- 2500-5800 PSI working pressure in different sizes
- Abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover
- Approved with 43 Series fittings

## AG2R

## **Hydraulic** SAE J1942



# Part Number	Reel Length	Hose	I.D.	Hose	O.D.	Worl Pres		Minin Bend F	num	_	☐ ⑤ ight	Vacc Rati inches	um ng
	feet	inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	of Hg	kPa
AG2R-4	475	1/4	6.3	0.51	13	5800	40.0	2	50	0.20	0.30	28	95
AG2R-6	385	3/8	10	0.68	17	5000	35.0	2-1/2	65	0.28	0.42	28	95
AG2R-8	425	1/2	12.5	0.80	20	4250	29.7	3-1/2	90	0.35	0.52	28	95
AG2R-10	300	5/8	16	0.94	24	3625	25.0	4	100	0.44	0.66	28	95
AG2R-12	250	3/4	19	1.09	28	3125	21.5	4-3/4	120	0.58	0.86	24	80
AG2R-16	135	1	25	1.40	35	2500	17.5	6	150	0.79	1.17	24	80

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Synthetic rubber.

**Reinforcement:** Two braids steel wire. **Cover:** Synthetic rubber, MSHA accepted.

Temperature Range: -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C).

## Parkrimp Crimper

Part Number	Fittings	Die	Die Ring
AG2R-4 AG2R-6 AG2R-8	40 Carias	80C-A04 80C-A06 80C-A08	82C-R01
AG2R-10 AG2R-12	43 Series	80C-A10 80C-A12	85C-R01 80C-R01
AG2R-16		80C-A16	

### Adjustable Crimper

Part Number		imp neter	Minir Cri Len	mp		se tions
	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
AG2R-4	0.66	16.76	1.97	50	.81	20.5
AG2R-6	0.84	21.34	2.56	65	1.13	28.7
AG2R-8	0.96	24.38	2.56	65	1.31	33.2
AG2R-10	1.07	27.18	2.56	65	1.56	39.6
AG2R-12	1.26	32.00	2.76	70	1.50	38.1
AG2R-16	1.60	40.64	2.76	70	1.75	44.4

Crimp Diameter Tolerance: +/- 0.010" (0.25 mm)

Die Ring varies by Parkrimp machine. Please visit http://www.parker.com/crimpsource for the latest data.



MARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Carbon Black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"





В



# HYDRAULIC HR2C/HR2CR

The Pioneer\*/Parflex HR2C/HR2CR brand hose has been serving the higher 100R2 pressures in the mobile equipment markets for more than 30 years, gaining the trust of operators, construction workers, rental yards and dealers. The durability of the product has proven the Hybrid\* hose design stands out in all general hydraulic applications. The light weight, compact design of HR2C/HR2CR carries on the legacy of Hybrid\* hose while offering eased force to flex, a tighter bend radius and improved core compatibility.

Like other Farmex hoses, the thermoplastic core still provides the cleanest fluid conveyance in the market and resists core tube washout and erosion.

- Meets/Exceeds SAE 100R2 and 100R16
- UV, ozone resistant
- MSHA accepted

C

D

B

## HR2C Hydraulic SAE 100R2 / 100R16



## Part Number	Hose		Hose	O.D.	Worl Press	_	Minir Bend F	num	[kg	다 를	Vacu Rati	ıum	Parkrimp	Parkrimp
Number	inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	inches of Ha	kPa	43 Series	HY Series
HR2CR04	1/4	6	0.54	13,72	5076	35,0	1.97	50,0	0.20	0,29	28	95	•	TH Oches
HR2C06	3/8	10	0.68	17	4000	27,6	2-1/2	64	0.23	0,34	28	95	•	•
HR2C08	1/2	13	0.82	21	3500	24,1	3-1/2	89	0.29	0,43	28	95	•	•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Copolyester.

Reinforcement: One- or two-braids of high tensile steel wire.

**Cover:** Smooth synthetic rubber **Fittings:** 43 Series, pg. B-4.

Temperature Range: -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C).

(Limited to +185°F (+85°C) for synthetic hydraulic fluids and water-based fluids).

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Chloroprene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



В

D

**Hydraulic Hose:** HTB

# HYDRAULIC HTBR

Designed for high pressure hydraulic applications, Pioneer\*/Parflex HTBR Eliminator\* Hybrid\* hose offers superior performance. State of the art manufacturing and specially developed materials yield four-wire spiral hose performance in a two-wired braid construction. The combination of high pressure capability, more compact O.D. and low force to flex covers a wider range of applications while increasing ease of installation.

- Durable thermoplastic core provides the cleanest fluid conveyance available
- Exceptional chemical compatibility
- Specifically engineered rubber jacket for MSHA applications
- UV & ozone resistant

## HTBR Hydraulic



# Part Number	Hose	I.D.	Hose	O.D.	Wor Pres	-	Minin Bend F	num	kç We	C g ight	Parkrimp
	inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	43 Series
HTB06	3/8	10	0.76	19	5500	37,9	6	152	0.37	0,55	•
HTB08	1/2	13	0.90	23	5000	34,5	7	178	0.46	0,68	•
HTB10	5/8	16	1.03	26	4000	27,6	8	203	0.52	0,77	•
HTB12	3/4	10	1.20	30	4000	27,6	9-1/2	241	0.73	1,09	•
HTB16	1	25	1.50	38	3500	24,1	12	305	1.01	1,50	•

**Application:** Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Copolyester.

**Reinforcement:** One- or two-braids of high tensile steel wire.

**Cover:** Smooth synthetic rubber.

Fittings: 43 Series, pg. B-4.

**Temperature Range:** -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C).

(Limited to +135°F (+57°C) for synthetic hydraulic fluids and water-based fluids).

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Chloroprene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



## A

B

D

# HYDRAULIC

# 387ST

Parker's GlobalCore 387ST Hose provides 3,000 psi (21 MPa) constant working pressure in sizes -4 through -32. With a lightweight, flexible design, 387ST Hose improves routing capabilities and maximizes efficiency across sizes and markets.

GlobalCore: 3000 PSI

- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Low force to flex for ease of installation
- Exceeds ISO 18752 performance specification (AC and CC)
- Synthetic rubber inner tube provides a wider range of fluid compatibility
- ST cover 450 times abrasion resistance when compared to standard covers

## **Performance**







**Hydraulic – Constant Working Pressure** ISO 18752



# Part	Super Tough		Hose I.D.		9	Worl	king	Minin		k	<b>7</b>	Vacu Rati	ıum		
Number	387ST	Hose	l.D.	Hose	O.D.	_	sure	Bend R	adius	Wei	ight			Parkrimp	Parkrimp
387ST	ISO 18752 Performance*	inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	inches of Hg	kPa	43 Series	77 Series
387ST-4	AC	1/4	6,3	0.53	13,4	3000	21,0	2	50	0.16	0,24	24	80	•	
387ST-6	AC	3/8	10	0.69	17,4	3000	21,0	2-1/2	65	0.23	0,34	24	80	•	
387ST-8	AC	1/2	12,5	0.82	20,7	3000	21,0	3-1/2	90	0.29	0,43	24	80	•	
387ST-10	AC	5/8	16	0.94	23,9	3000	21,0	4	100	0.33	0,49	24	80	•	
387ST-12	AC	3/4	19	1.10	27,8	3000	21,0	4-3/4	120	0.58	0,86	24	80	•	
387ST-16	AC	1	25	1.40	35,4	3000	21,0	6	150	0.79	1,17	24	80	•	
387ST-20	CC	1-1/4	31,5	1.82	46,3	3000	21,0	8-1/4	210	1.74	2,59	18	60	•	•
387ST-24	CC	1-1/2	38	2.08	52,8	3000	21,0	10	250	2.01	2,99	18	60		•
387ST-32	CC	2	51	2.61	66,2	3000	21,0	12-1/2	320	2.75	4,09	18	60		•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Synthetic rubber.

**Reinforcement:** One-braid steel wire for sizes -4 to -8.

Two-braid steel wire for sizes -10 to -16. Four-spiral steel wire for sizes -20 to -32.

**Cover:** Synthetic rubber super abrasion resistant.

**Fittings:** 43 Series, sizes -4 to -20 - pg. B-4. 77 Series, sizes -20 to -32 - pg. B-30.

**Temperature Range:** -40°F to +257°F (-40°C to +125°C).

\*Refer to performance specification details under the Technical Section, page G-27. For additional information about GlobalCore, visit www.parker.com/pioneer.

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Chloroprene, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



# HYDRAULIC

# 487/TC/ST

Parker's GlobalCore 487/TC/ST Hose provides 4,000 psi (28 MPa) constant working pressure in sizes -4 through -32. Constructed for high performance, 487/TC/ST Hose is designed for easy installation and handling in even the toughest applications. Highly flexible across all sizes, 487/TC/ST Hose excels in multiple applications around the world.

- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Low force to flex for ease of installation
- Exceeds ISO 18752 performance specification (AC, BC & CC)
- TC cover provides 80 times and ST cover 450 times abrasion resistance when compared to standard covers

## **Performance**







## 487/TC/ST

# **Hydraulic – Constant Working Pressure** ISO 18752



# Part Number	Standard Cover 487	Tough Cover 487TC	Super Tough 487ST	Hose	Hose I.D.		О.D.		king sure	₩ Minir Bend F		k wei	[g]	Parkrimp	Parkrimp
487	ISO 1875	2 Perfori	mance*	inch	inch mm		mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	43 Series	77 Series
487-4	AC	AC	AC	1/4	6,3	0.52	13,1	4000	28,0	2	50	0.20	0,30	•	
487-6	AC	AC	AC	3/8	10	0.68	17,2	4000	28,0	2-1/2	65	0.28	0,42	•	
487-8	AC	AC	AC	1/2	12,5	0.81	20,4	4000	28,0	3-1/2	90	0.35	0,52	•	
487-10	AC	AC	AC	5/8	16	0.94	23,9	4000	28,0	4	100	0.44	0,66	•	
487-12	AC	AC	AC	3/4	19	1.10	27,8	4000	28,0	4-3/4	120	0.58	0,86	•	
487-16	ВС	CC	CC	1	25	1.49	37,8	4000	28,0	6	150	1.34	1,99	•	
487-20	вс	CC	CC	1-1/4	31,5	1.82	46,3	4000	28,0	8-1/4	210	1.74	2,59		•
487-24	вс	CC	CC	1-1/2	38	2.03	52,8	4000	28,0	10	250	2.07	3,08		•
487-32	вс	CC	CC	2	51	2.65	67,3	4000	28,0	12-1/2	320	4.35	6,47		•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Synthetic rubber.

**Reinforcement:** Two-braid steel wire for sizes -4 to -12.

Four-spiral steel wire for sizes -16 to -24.

Six-spiral steel wire for size -32.

Cover: Standard Cover: Synthetic rubber.

ToughCover: Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant.

SuperTough Cover: Synthetic rubber super abrasion resistant.

**Fittings:** 43 Series, sizes -4 to -16 - pg. B-4. 77 Series, sizes -20 to -32 - pg. B-30.

\*Refer to performance specification details under the Technical Section, page G-27. For additional information about GlobalCore, visit www.parker.com/pioneer.

Temperature Range: Standard Cover: -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C).

ToughCover & SuperTough Cover: -40°F to +257°F (-40°C to +125°C).

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Carbon Black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



В

)

D

B

D

## **HYDRAULIC**

# 722/TC/ST

Parker's GlobalCore 722/TC/ST Hose provides 4,000 psi (28 MPa) constant working pressure in sizes -6 through -16. Designed for high-pressure, high-impulse applications, 722/TC/ST Hose delivers maximum performance and efficiency. The 4-spiral construction of 722/TC/ST Hose ensures ease of installation while reducing the amount of hose needed for your application.

GlobalCore: 4000 PSI

- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Exceeds ISO 18752 performance specification (BC and CC)
- 4-spiral construction for longer life in high-impulse, heavy-duty cycle applications
- TC cover provides 80 times and ST cover 450 times abrasion resistance when compared to standard covers

## **Performance**







## **722/TC/ST**

## **Hydraulic – Constant Working Pressure**

ISO 18752



# Part Number	Standard Cover	Tough Cover	Super Tough	Hos	e I.D.	Hose	O.D.	Worl Pres	-	Minii Bend I	mum	[ke	ट ड्री	Parkrimp
	722 ISO 187	722TC '52 Perfor	722ST mance*	inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	43 Series
722-6	ВС	CC	CC	3/8	10	0.78	19,9	4000	28,0	2-1/2	65	0.40	0,60	•
722-8	вс	CC	cc	1/2	12,5	0.89	22,7	4000	28,0	3-1/2	90	0.54	0,80	•
722-10	ВС	CC	cc	5/8	16	1.04	26,4	4000	28,0	4	100	0.74	1,10	•
722-12	ВС	CC	CC	3/4	19	1.21	30,7	4000	28,0	4-3/4	120	0.94	1,40	•
722-16	ВС	CC	CC	1	25	1.50	37,8	4000	28,0	6	150	1.34	1,99	•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Synthetic rubber.

Reinforcement: Four-spiral steel wire.

Cover: Standard Cover: Synthetic rubber.

ToughCover: Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant.

SuperTough Cover: Synthetic rubber super abrasion resistant.

Fittings: 43 Series - pg. B-4.

Temperature Range: Standard Cover: -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C) - BC.

ToughCover & SuperTough Cover: -40°F to +257°F (-40°C to +125°C).

\*Refer to performance specification details under the Technical Section, page G-27. For additional information about GlobalCore, visit www.parker.com/pioneer.

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Carbon Black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



# HYDRAULIC 787/TC/ST

Parker's GlobalCore 787/TC/ST hose provides 5,000 psi (35 MPa) constant working pressure in sizes -4 through -32. With a Compact Spiral design that offers greater advantages in routing and installation, 787/TC/ST hose delivers superior performance in a lightweight, force-to-flex product.

- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Meets ISO 18752 performance specification
- Nearly 30% smaller O.D. by area than SAE spiral
- Twice the impulse/life tested up to 2,000,000 cycles
- Flex impulse tested providing a hose superior in both performance and service life
- Weighs less than SAE spiral hose
- TC cover provides 80 times and ST cover 450 times abrasion resistance when compared to standard covers

## **Performance**







## 787/TC/ST

**Hydraulic – Constant Working Pressure** ISO 18752



# Part Number	Standard Cover	Tough Cover	Super Tough Cover 787ST	Hose	I.D.	Hose	O.D.	Wor Pres	_	Minir Bend F		_	了 ⑤	Parkrimp	Parkrimp
		752 Perfo		inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	43 Series	77 Series
787-4	AC	AC	AC	1/4	6,3	0.51	13,0	5000	35,0	2	50	0.21	0.31	•	
787-6	AC	AC	AC	3/8	10	0.68	17,2	5000	35,0	2-1/2	63	0.28	0,42	•	
787-8	ВС	DC	DC	1/2	12,5	0.83	21,1	5000	35,0	3-1/2	90	0.45	0,67		•
787-10	ВС	DC	DC	5/8	16	0.94	23,9	5000	35,0	4	100	0.54	0,80		•
787-12	ВС	DC	DC	3/4	19	1.10	27,9	5000	35,0	4-3/4	120	0.78	1,16		•
787-16	ВС	DC	DC	1	25	1.40	35,7	5000	35,0	6	150	1.17	1,74		•
787-20	ВС	DC	DC	1-1/4	31,5	1.77	44,9	5000	35,0	8-1/4	210	1.95	2,89		•
787-24	ВС	DC	DC	1-1/2	38	2.08	52,8	5000	35,0	10	255	2.66	3,96		•
787-32	ВС	DC	DC	2	51	2.66	67,6	5000	35,0	12-1/2	318	4.37	6,50		•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Proprietary synthetic rubber.

Reinforcement: Two-braid steel wire for sizes -4 to -6, Four- or six-compact spiral steel wires for sizes -8 to -32.

Cover: Standard Cover: Synthetic rubber.

ToughCover: Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant.

SuperTough Cover: Synthetic rubber super abrasion resistant.

**Fittings:** 43 Series: sizes -4 to -6 - pg. B-4. 77 Series: sizes -8 to -32 - pg. B-30.

\*Refer to performance specification details under the Technical Section, page G-27. For additional information about GlobalCore, visit www.parker.com/pioneer.

**Temperature Range:** Standard Cover: -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C).

ToughCover & SuperTough Cover: -40°F to +257°F (-40°C to +125°C). (-4 to -6 rated to +212°F).

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Carbon Black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



В

5

D

## A

B

D

# HYDRAULIC 797/TC/ST

Parker's GlobalCore 797 hose provides 6,000 psi (42 MPa) constant working pressure in sizes -4 through -32. Tested up to 2,000,000 cycles, 797 hose provides superior performance and service life with an easy-to-install compact spiral construction for high-pressure, high-impulse applications.

GlobalCore: 6000 PSI

- Meets ISO 18752 performance specification
- Nearly 30% smaller O.D. by area than SAE spiral
- Twice the impulse/life tested up to 2,000,000 cycles
- Flex impulse tested providing a hose superior in both performance and service life
- Weighs less than SAE spiral hose
- TC cover provides 80 times and ST cover 450 times abrasion resistance when compared to standard covers

## **Performance**







## 797/TC/ST

**Hydraulic – Constant Working Pressure** ISO 18752



#	0	TC	Super			0				$\nearrow$		kg		<del></del>	
Part	Standard Cover	Tough	Tough Cover	Hose		Hose	0 D	Worl	-	Minin Bend R		\\/a:	ar la A	Daulevinan	Daylovinan
Number	797	Cover 797TC	797ST	HOSE	; I.D.	поѕе	O.D.	Pres	sure 	Dena H	adius	Wei	gnt	Parkrimp	Parkrimp
		52 Perforr		inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	43 Series	77 Series
797-4	AC	AC	AC	1/4	6,3	0.51	13,0	6000	42,0	2	50	0.21	0,31	•	
797-6	ВС	CC	CC	3/8	10	0.66	17,0	6000	42,0	2-1/2	63	0.31	0,46	•	
797-8	ВС	DC	DC	1/2	12,5	0.83	21,1	6000	42,0	4	100	0.45	0,67		•
797-10	ВС	DC	DC	5/8	16	0.94	23,9	6000	42,0	4-1/2	115	0.54	0,80		•
797-12	ВС	DC	DC	3/4	19	1.10	27,9	6000	42,0	5-1/4	135	0.78	1,16		•
797-16	BC	DC	DC	1	25	1.40	35,7	6000	42,0	6-1/2	165	1.17	1,74		•
797-20	ВС	DC	DC	1-1/4	31,5	1.77	44,9	6000	42,0	8-3/4	225	1.95	2,89		•
797-24	ВС	CC	CC	1-1/2	38	2.08	52,8	6000	42,0	12	305	2.66	3,96		•
797-32	ВС	CC	CC	2	51	2.66	67,6	6000	42,0	15	380	4.37	6,50		•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Proprietary synthetic rubber.

Reinforcement: Two-braid steel wire for size -4, Four- or six-compact spiral steel wires for sizes -6 to -32.

Cover: Standard Cover: Synthetic rubber.

ToughCover: Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant.

SuperTough Cover: Synthetic rubber super abrasion resistant.

Fittings: 43 Series: sizes -4 to -6 - pg. B-4.

77 Series: sizes -8 to -32 - pg. B-30.

\*Refer to performance specification details under the Technical Section, page G-27. For additional information about GlobalCore, visit www.parker.com/pioneer.

1-1/4"

**Temperature Range:** Standard Cover: -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C).

ToughCover & SuperTough Cover: -40°F to +257°F (-40°C to +125°C).

(-4 rated to +212°F).

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Carbon Black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1"

1-1/2" 2"



# HYDRAULIC 811

Parker's 811 hose is a suction and return line that has a working pressure range of 62-300 psi as well as a vacuum rating of 25 in/Hg.

- Up to one-half the SAE minimum bend radius for standard and high-temperature applications
- Meets or exceeds SAE 100R4 requirements
- Suitable for vacuum applications requiring 25 in/Hg
- Oil- and weather-resistant synthetic rubber cover

## **Performance**



# 811 Suction and Return Line 1/2 SAE Minimum Bend Radius

SAE J517 100R4



B

D

#			(	9			\$	7	kg		<b>U</b> Hg					
Part Number	Hose	ı.D.	Hose	O.D.	Working Pressure		Minin Bend R		Weight		Vacuum Rating		Parkrimp	Field Attachable		
					81/8			HC				Ĭ	inches			88 Series
	inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	of Hg	kPa	81 Series	w/HC or DB
811-12	3/4	19,0	1.18	30,0	300	2,1	100	0,7	2-1/2	64	0.42	0,63	25	84	•	•
811-16	1	25,4	1.50	38,0	250	1,7	70	0,5	3	76	0.65	0,96	25	84	•	•
811-20	1-1/4	31,8	1.77	45,0	200	1,4	50	0,3	4	102	0.82	1,22	25	84	•	•
811-24	1-1/2	38,1	2.05	52,0	150	1	50	0,3	5	127	1.04	1,55	25	84	•	•
811-32	2	50,8	2.50	63,6	100	0,7	50	0,3	6	152	1.26	1,87	25	84	•	•
811-40	1-1/2	63,5	3.00	76,2	62	0,4	62	0,4	7	178	1.64	2,45	25	84		•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Synthetic rubber.

Reinforcement: Multiple layers of fiber spiral and one helical wire.

Cover: Synthetic rubber.

**Temperature Range:** -40°F to +212°F (-40°C to +100°C).

Fittings: 81 Series. 88 Series.

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Carbon Black, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



B

D

# HYDRAULIC 811HT

Parker's 811HT hose is a suction and return line that has a working pressure range of 62-300 psi as well as a vacuum rating range of 28 in/Hg. Furthermore, the 811HT is specifically designed for high temperature applications.

- Up to one-half the SAE minimum bend radius for standard and high-temperature applications
- Meets or exceeds SAE 100R4 requirements
- Suitable for vacuum applications requiring 28 in/Hg
- Oil- and weather-resistant synthetic rubber cover

## **Performance**



## 811HT

Suction and Return Line – High-Temperature 1/2 SAE Minimum Bend Radius

SAE J517 100R4 / SAE J1942



#			(			(			\$	9	E R	<b>C</b>	u	Hg		
Part				0.0	14	Working Pressure		Minin		Weight		Vacuum Rating		DIi	Field	
Number	Hos	e I.D.	Hose	O.D.	81/88	_		e HC	Bend R	ladius	wei	gnt	inches	ing	Parkrimp	Attachable 88 Series
	inch	mm	inch	mm	psi	MPa	psi	MPa	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/m	of Hg	kPa	81 Series	w/HC or DB
811HT-12	3/4	19,0	1.18	30,0	300	2,1	100	0,7	2-1/2	64	0.42	0,63	28	95	•	•
811HT-16	1	25,4	1.50	38,0	250	1,7	70	0,5	3	76	0.65	0,96	28	95	•	•
811HT-20	1-1/4	31,8	1.77	45,0	200	1,4	50	0,3	4	102	0.82	1,22	28	95	•	•
811HT-24	1-1/2	38,1	2.05	52,0	150	1	50	0,3	5	127	1.04	1,55	28	95	•	•
811HT-32	2	50,8	2.50	63,6	100	0,7	50	0,3	6	152	1.26	1,87	28	95	•	•
811HT-40	1-1/2	63,5	3.00	76,2	62	0,4	62	0,4	7	178	1.82	2,71	28	95		•

Application: Petroleum base hydraulic fluids and lubricating oils.

Inner Tube: Synthetic rubber.

**Reinforcement:** Multiple layers of fiber spiral and one helical wire.

Cover: Synthetic rubber, MSHA accepted.

**Temperature Range:**  $-50^{\circ}$ F to  $+257^{\circ}$ F ( $-46^{\circ}$ C to  $+125^{\circ}$ C).

Fittings: 81 Series. 88 Series.

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including DEHP, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defect or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



A-14

Parker Hannifin Corporation **Pioneer Products Group** Minneapolis, MN http://www.parker.com/pioneer В

,

D

\_

G

# **HOSE ACCESSORIES**

## **Partek Wrap**

The need for a protective hose sleeve is not always considered while designing for a hose's application. Many hose assembly installations would benefit from a sleeve, but it is not obvious until all the other hoses and components are in place. Parker's Partek Wrap enables the hose sleeve to be installed after the hose assemblies have been positioned and secured in place. The Partek Wrap can be used as extra abrasion protection or to wrap multiple hoses or cables together.

## **Product Features**

- · Post assembly installation
- · Light weight and highly flexible
- · Urethane-coated 1050 Ballistic Nylon
- Ambient temperature range of -60°F to +200°F
- · Fast and easy installation
- · MSHA Certified for use in underground mines
- · Stays closed using hook & loop fastener



# **Partek Wrap**

Part Number	Bundle O.D.	Circumference	Open Width (+/- 0.375)	Roll Length	Color
	inch	inch	inch	feet	
PS-BV-100	1	3.25	4.00	50	Black
PS-BV-200	2	6.00	7.75	50	Black
PS-BV-300	3	9.40	10.90	50	Black
PS-BV-400	4	12.50	14.00	50	Black
PS-BV-500	5	15.75	17.25	50	Black
PS-BV-700	7	22.00	23.50	50	Black





1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"
------	-------	------	------	------	------	----	--------	--------	----



\_

D

B

D

## **Protective Coils, Sleeves & Guards**

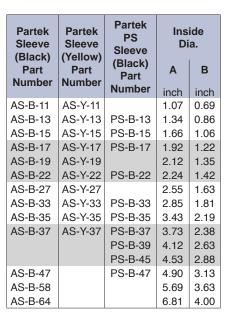
## Partek Sleeve

Parker's Partek Nylon Protective Sleeving gives you tough hose abrasion protection two ways. First, per the ISO 6945 specification, Partek has a unique tubular weave nylon construction. Partek "AS" is strong enough to withstand greater than 200,000 abrasion cycles without wearing through the fabric at any location.

Partek "PS" can withstand greater than 50,000 abrasion cycles. In addition, this weave also gives an exceptionally smooth interior wall, allowing rubber hose to move freely inside the sleeve. This provides easy installation and prevents any internal abrasion problems. Partek sleeving is available in either black or yellow and in sizes to fit most hydraulic hose. Partek, the quick and easy solution to hose protection in high-abrasion areas.







## **PolyGuard**

Parker's PolyGuard is a black, heavy-duty polyethylene shield that provides protection in rugged operating conditions. PolyGuard is used to prevent hose assemblies from abrasion and cuts while also minimizing kinking of the hose. PolyGuard can be used to bundle high-pressured hose lines.

PolyGuard can be installed without removing hose lines and without the use of clamps for easy installation. This shield resists water, oil, gasoline, hydraulic fluid and most solvents

Use the formula below to determine the length of sleeve required.

Temperature Range: 0°F to +200°F (-17°C to +93°C)

Caution: This material will support combustion. Hose O.D.xLength

to be Protected Dimension A

+ Dimension B

## **ParKoil**

Parker's ParKoil is a lower-cost protection shield for applications that call for a tighter bend radius and are less demanding. ParKoil is easy to install and is used to prevent hose assemblies from abrasion and cuts while also minimizing kinking of the hose. ParKoil is great for bundling high-pressured hose lines.

Use the formula below to determine the length of sleeve required.

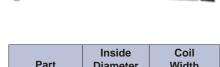
Temperature Range: 0°F to +200°F (-17°C to +93°C)

Caution: This material will support combustion.

Hose O.D.xLength to be Protected Dimension A

+ Dimension B





Part Number	Inside Diameter "A" (inch)	Coil Width "B" (inch)
HG-075	0.75	0.95
HG-100	1.00	1.25
HG-125	1.25	1.35
HG-150	1.50	1.50
HG-200	2.00	1.60
HG-350	3.50	1.95

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including N-Hexane, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Part Number	Inside Diameter "A" (inch)	Coil Width "B" (inch)
PG-038	0.38	0.25
PG-050	0.50	0.40
PG-062	0.62	0.40
PG-075	0.75	0.40
PG-088	0.88	0.40
PG-100	1.00	0.65
PG-119	1.19	0.65
PG-138	1.38	0.65
PG-188	1.88	0.65

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

3/4"

1-1/4"

1-1/2



В

D

## **Protective Coils, Sleeves & Guards**

## **Spring Guard**

Parker's Spring Guard prolongs the life of hose lines that are exposed to rugged operating conditions. They distribute bending radii to avoid kinking in the hose lines and protects hose from abrasion and deep cuts. Guards are constructed of steel wire and plated to resist rust.

Spring Guard is packaged in 10 ft. pieces.

## **Polyguard Strain Reliever**

The Polyguard Strain Reliever is designed to limit kinking of hose assemblies. These strain relievers are made from flexible PVC making them easy to install and use.

Temperature Range: -40°F to +225°F (-40°C to +107°C)





Spring Guard Part Number	Inside Diameter
SG-050	0.50
SG-060	0.60
SG-066	0.66
SG-072	0.72
SG-084	0.84
SG-097	0.97
SG-106	1.06
SG-113	1.13
SG-122	1.22
SG-131	1.32
SG-155	1.55
SG-166	1.66
SG-182	1.82
SG-209	2.09
SG-220	2.20
SG-232	2.32
SG-292	2.92

Part Number	Length (inch)	Hose O.D.
4PG	7	0.53
6PG	7	0.63
7PG	7	0.69

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including DNP, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



# Firesleeve (FS-F)

Parker Firesleeve is a flame resistant sheath that protects the hose from extreme temperature conditions. Firesleeve easily slides over hoses and readily expands over fitting. It can be assembled with Parker FSC or properly sized wormgear clamp.

**Construction:** Braided fiberglass sleeve and an orange, bonded and seamless silicone rubber cover.

Specifications: Conforms to SAE Aerospace Standard 1072E.

Temperature Range: -54°C to +260°C (-65°F to +500°F).

Note: The Firesleeve inside dimension (I.D.) must exceed the outside diameter (O.D.) of the hose and offer an allowance for easy hose insertion. For example, 201-16 has a 1.23 in. O.D. FS-S-24, with an I.D. of 1.46 in., is the suggested Firesleeve.







**FSC Clamp** (FSC) (One size fits all hoses up to 2 inch O.D.)

## **Certifications and Specifications**

• UL 1441 Certified

B

D

- VW1 Flame Test Certified
- MSHA Certified for use in underground mines
- SAE AS1072E
- GL Germanischer Lloyd Certified for 800°C for 30 minutes
- BS EN 373 Molten Splash Tested
- BS EN 388 Abrasion Tested
- · BS EN ISO 6940 Flame Resistance Tested
- BS EN ISO 6530 Oil Resistance Tested
- BS 2576 Tensile Strength Tested
- DIN 54837 / 5510-2 Rail Vehicle Certified for Resistance to Combustibility
- ASTM C177 Thermal Conductivity
- DIN 5659-2 /5510-2 Rail Vehicle Certified for Toxicity

## FS

FS-F-20 1.21 FS-F-22 1.34 FS-F-24 1.46 FS-F-28 1.72 FS-F-30 1.84

Inside

**Diameter** 

0.58

0.65

0.71

0.84

0.96

1.08

3.71

**FS-F Sizes** 

Part

Number

FS-F-10

FS-F-11

FS-F-12

FS-F-14

FS-F-16

FS-F-18

FS-F-60

FS-F-32 1.96 FS-F-38 2.34 FS-F-40 2.46 FS-F-48 2.96

## <u>.</u>WA∣

warning: This product can expose you to chemicals including respirable glass fibers, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

## **Firesleeve Assembly Instructions**

- 1. Cut Firesleeve to the same length as hose.
- 2. Crimp one end of hose. Slide Firesleeve over uncrimped end of hose.
- 3. Push Firesleeve back from uncrimped end of hose and crimp second fitting on hose. Align the Firesleeve so it covers the crimp shell on both ends.
- 4. Clamp Firesleeve in place using the FSC Clamp.

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



## **Protection Shields**

Prevent hose abrasion while extending your hose life. Parker Hose Protection Shields extend hose life by protecting the hose from abrasion that occurs when hose rubs against other hose, metal or concrete. Parker hose shields are resistant to oil, lubricants, gasoline, most solvents and can withstand ambient temperatures from -40° to +300° F. Easily installed and secured by cable ties without disconnecting any hose lines. Use with hose from 1/4" to 2" I.D.

## **Assembly Instructions**

These flexible protectors simply clamp around the hose and are securely held in place by nylon cable ties which are included. The cable ties are recessed in molded grooves to protect them from abrasion. You don't need to disconnect a line to install a Parker Hose Protector Shield the way you do with a continuous tubular sleeve. Just wait until the installation is up and running to see exactly where contact needs to be prevented.

Parker Hose Protector Shields are available in bulk quantities and in convenient assortments in 4", 6" and 8" sizes. Cable ties are included with all protectors and are also available in bulk.

# Retail Counter Display Part number: HP-B-13X18

10:1	
Kit Includes:	
20 - 4" Hose Protectors (HP-B-13)	
60 - Tie Wraps (HT-12) for HP-B-13	
20 - 6" Hose Protectors (HP-B-15)	
60 - Tie Wraps (HT-16) for HP-B-15	
20 - 8" Hose Protectors (HP-B-18)	
60 - Tie Wraps (HT-22) for HP-B-18	

## **Display Refills**

Part Number	Description
HP-B-13-RFL	10 - 4" Hose Protectors (HP-B-13)
HF-B-13-NFL	30 - Tie Wraps (HT-12)
HP-B-15-RFL	10 - 6" Hose Protectors (HP-B-15)
HF-B-13-NFL	30 - Tie Wraps (HT-16)
HP-B-18-RFL	5 - 8" Hose Protectors (HP-B-18)
HP-D-18-RFL	15 - Tie Wraps (HT-22)
HT-12-KIT	30 - Tie Wraps (HT-12) for HP-B-13 Hose Protector
HT-16-KIT	30 - Tie Wraps (HT-16) for HP-B-15 Hose Protector
HT-22-KIT	15 - Tie Wraps (HT-22) for HP-B-18 Hose Protector





**Retail Counter Display** 

**Note:** Parker Hose Protector Shield products are intended to prevent damage. They are not suitable as patches or repairs for lines which are already damaged or worn beyond safe use standards.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"

A-19







# **PSG – Pioneer Spiral Guard**



## **Features**

Hose Accessories

- High-strength and resilient, Spiral Guard protects hose and cable with superior anti-crush performance
- Exceptionally smooth facing and rounded edges prevent Spiral Guard from getting caught on rough surfaces
- · Easy installation and routing
- · Low friction interior minimizes wear on hose
- For bundling, organizing and protecting hose and cable, Parflex Spiral Guard is the superior solution for mining operations - In fact, it delivers more advantages than cut pipe or sleeving at a competitive price or less
- · Manufactured with high density polyethylene materials
- · Spiral Guard is available in:
  - An MSHA/FRAS approved version
  - A standard version (with yellow stripe) for surface applications not requiring fire-resistant, anti-static properties

# Part Number	Hose O.D. Range		Package Qty.		1-Wire Braid Size		2-Wire Braid Size		Multi-Spiral Size		kg Weight	
	inch	mm	feet	mtr.	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	lbs/ft	kg/mtr
PGS 12	.394512	10 - 13	65.6	20							0.34	.015
PSG 16 FRAS or PSG 16	.472669	12 - 17	65.6	20	1/4	6	1/4	6			0.40	.018
PSG 20 FRAS or PSG 20	.630866	16 - 22	65.6	20	3/8	10	1/4 3/8	6 10	3/8	10	.060	.027
PSG 25 FRAS or PSG 25	.866 - 1.10	22 - 28	65.6	20	1/2 5/8	13 16	1/2 5/8	13 16	1/2 5/8	13 16	.101	.046
PSG 32 FRAS or PSG 32	1.06 - 1.30	27 - 33	65.6	20	3/4	19	5/8 3/4	16 19	5/8 3/4	16 19	.151	.068
PSG 40 FRAS or PSG 40	1.30 - 1.65	33 - 42	65.6	20	1	25	1	25	1	25	.235	.107
PSG 50 FRAS or PSG 50	1.65 - 2.17	42 - 55	65.6	20	1-1/4 1-1/2	32 38	1-1/4	32	1-1/4	32	.268	.122
PSG 63 FRAS or SPG 63	2.05 - 2.56	52 - 65	65.6	20	2	51	1-1/2	38	1-1/2	38	.402	.182
PSG 75 FRAS or PSG 75	2.56 - 3.15	65 - 80	32.8	10			2	51	2	51	.637	.289
PSG 90 FRAS or PSG 90	3.15 - 5.91	80 - 150	32.8	10							.771	.350
PSG 110 FRAS or PSG 110	5.91 - above	150 - above	32.8	10							1.00	.454

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



A-20







# **HOW TO READ THE FITTINGS SECTION**

With more than 750 end configurations, Parker's brass, stainless steel and Chromium-6 free plated steel fittings include O-ring face seal, flare, straight thread, pipe and metric designs, in both crimp and field attachable styles. Along with Parker hose, all fittings have been tested and approved, and meet stringent industry standards worldwide. Fitting page content is defined by the information shown below. Please take a moment and review.

## **How to Select Parkrimp Hose Fittings**

Example: 1JC43-12-8C

1JC43-12-8C - Fitting (1=Crimp, 2=Field

attachable, 3=Push-Lok, Blank=Nipple with clamp)

1JC43-12-8C - End Connection

1JC43-12-8C - Fitting Series

1JC43-12-8C - Size of Fitting End Connection

1JC43-12-8C - Hose Size

1JC43-12-8C - Fitting Material

No Suffix = Steel

= Brass C = 316 Stainless Steel

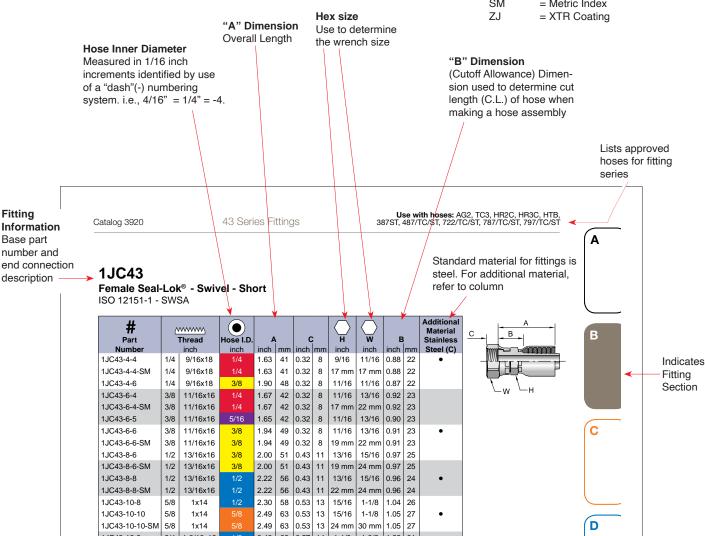
= Brass Nipple with BA

Steel Nut and Socket BS = Brass Nipple and Nut

with Steel Shell or

Socket

SM = Metric Index



Continued on next page



## **HOW TO SELECT HOSE FITTINGS**

To make ordering Parker products easier, we have outlined the nomenclature for hose and fittings on this page. For information on ordering hose assemblies, see Section A.

#### **How to Select Hose**

Example: 487TC-4

487TC-4 - Hose type

487**TC**-8 - Indicates the special feature of the hose

(in this case, 'Tough Cover')

487TC-4 - Hose inside diameter dash size (in this case, 4/16" or 1/4")



## **How to Select Parkrimp Hose Fittings**

Example: 1JC43-12-8C

JC43-12-8C - Fitting (1 = Crimp, 2 = Field Attachable, 3 = Push-Lok, Blank = Nipple with clamp or shell)

1JC43-12-8C - End connection (In this case, a female Seal-Lok – swivel – straight)

1JC43-12-8C - Fitting series

1JC43-12-8C - Size of fitting end connection (In this case, 12/16" or 3/4")

1JC43-12-8C - Hose size (In this case, 8/16" or 1/2")

1JC43-12-8C - Fitting material:

No Suffix = Steel

B = Brass

C = 316 Stainless Steel

BA = Brass Nipple with Steel Nut and Socket BS = Brass Nipple with Brass Nut and Socket

SM = Metric Hex

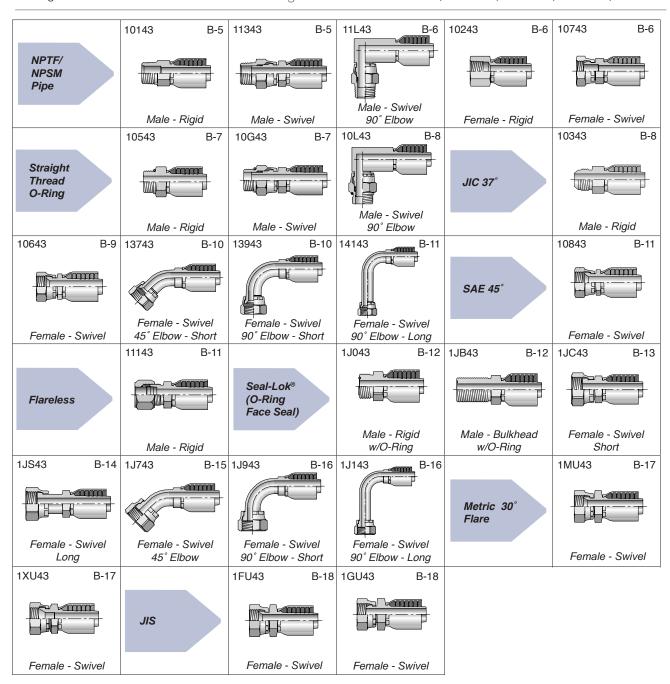




В



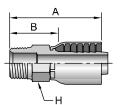






10143 Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid

#				A				Additional Material
Part Number	Thread inch	Hose I.D.	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Stainless Steel (C)
10143-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	1.80	46	9/16	1.05	27	0.00. (0)
10143-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	2.01	51	9/16	1.26	32	•
10143-4-5	1/4x18	5/16	1.94	49	11/16	1.19	30	
10143-4-6	1/4x18	3/8	2.28	58	3/4	1.25	32	
10143-6-4	3/8x18	1/4	1.86	47	11/16	1.11	28	
10143-6-5	3/8x18	5/16	1.94	49	11/16	1.19	30	
10143-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	2.37	60	3/4	1.34	34	•
10143-6-8	3/8x18	1/2	2.59	66	7/8	1.33	34	
10143-6-10	3/8x18	5/8	2.61	66	15/16	1.17	30	
10143-8-4	1/2x14	1/4	2.13	54	7/8	1.38	35	
10143-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	2.39	61	7/8	1.36	35	
10143-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.84	72	7/8	1.58	40	•
10143-8-10	1/2x14	5/8	3.04	77	15/16	1.59	40	
10143-8-12	1/2x14	3/4	3.04	77	1-1/16	1.60	41	
10143-12-8	3/4x14	1/2	2.68	68	1-1/16	1.42	36	
10143-12-10	3/4x14	5/8	2.87	73	1-1/16	1.43	36	
10143-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.09	78	1-1/16	1.65	42	•
10143-12-16	3/4x14	1	3.40	86	1-3/8	1.78	45	
10143-16-12	1x11-1/2	3/4	3.09	78	1-3/8	1.65	42	
10143-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	3.59	66	1-3/8	1.97	50	•
10143-20-20	1-1/4x11-1/2	1-1/4	4.08	104	1-3/4	2.39	61	•
10143-24-24	1-1/2x11-1/2	1-1/2	3.50	89	2	2.13	54	
10143-32-32	2x11-1/2	2	4.05	103	2-1/2	2.27	58	



В

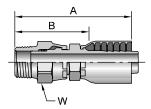
D

Stainless steel fittings must be assembled with Karrykrimp 2, PHastkrimp, Superkrimp or Parkrimp 2. See CrimpSource for more information.

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

## 11343 Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel

#							
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	<i>F</i>	A		I	В
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
11343-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	2.94	75	5/8	2.19	56
11343-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	2.68	68	5/8	1.93	49
11343-4-6	1/4x18	3/8	3.01	76	5/8	1.98	50
11343-6-4	3/8x18	1/4	2.81	71	3/4	2.06	52
11343-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	3.08	78	3/4	2.05	52
11343-6-8	3/8x18	1/2	3.30	84	3/4	2.04	52
11343-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	3.30	84	7/8	2.27	58
11343-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	3.52	89	7/8	2.26	57
11343-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.93	100	1-1/4	2.49	63
11343-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	4.52	115	1-1/2	2.90	74



O-Ring not compatible with Phosphate Ester fluids.

Fitting allows minor movement under pressure to relieve stress on hose but is not to be used on continuous or extensive swiveling.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



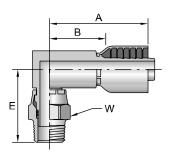
# Α

B



## 11L43

## Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow



# Part		Hose I.D.	A	A.	E	<b>.</b>	W	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
11L43-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	2.23	57	1.79	45	5/8	1.48	38
11L43-4-6	1/4x18	3/8	2.53	64	1.85	47	5/8	1.50	38
11L43-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	2.53	64	1.94	49	3/4	1.50	38
11L43-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	2.66	68	2.17	55	7/8	1.63	41
11L43-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.96	75	2.17	55	7/8	1.70	43
11L43-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.32	84	2.46	62	1-1/4	1.88	48

O-Ring not compatible with Phosphate Ester fluids.

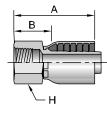
Fitting allows minor movement under pressure to relieve stress on hose but is not to be used on continuous or extensive swiveling.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

## 10243

## Female NPTF Pipe - Rigid

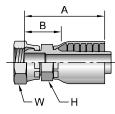


# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	,	A	→     H		В
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
10243-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	1.68	43	5/8	0.93	24
10243-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	1.78	45	11/16	1.03	26
10243-4-6	1/4x18	3/8	2.05	52	3/4	1.02	26
10243-6-4	3/8x18	1/4	2.05	52	7/8	1.30	33
10243-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	2.32	59	7/8	1.29	33
10243-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	2.40	61	1-1/8	1.37	35
10243-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.62	67	1-1/8	1.36	35
10243-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	2.72	69	1-1/4	1.28	33

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 10743

## Female NPSM Pipe - Swivel - (60° Cone)



#								
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	<i>.</i>	Ī	H	W		В
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
10743-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	1.69	43	9/16	9/16	0.94	24
10743-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	1.74	44	9/16	11/16	0.99	25
10743-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	2.09	53	11/16	7/8	1.06	27
10743-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.32	59	15/16	1	1.06	27
10743-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	2.70	69	1-1/16	1-1/4	1.47	37
10743-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	3.09	78	1-3/8	1-1/2	1.47	37
10743-20-20	1-1/4x11-1/2	1-1/4	3.28	83	1-7/8	1-7/8	1.59	40

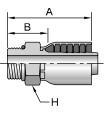
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



# Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Rigid

#	<u>~</u>	VVVV\\	0					
Part Number	Thread inch		Hose I.D. inch	inch	<b>\</b> mm	H inch	inch	B mm
10543-4-4	1/4	7/16x20	1/4	1.64	42	9/16	0.89	23
10543-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	1.80	46	5/8	1.05	27
10543-6-4	3/8	9/16x18	1/4	1.67	42	11/16	0.92	23
10543-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.10	53	11/16	1.07	27
10543-6-8	3/8	9/16x18	1/2	2.32	59	13/16	1.06	27
10543-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	2.11	54	7/8	1.08	27
10543-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.46	62	7/8	1.20	30
10543-8-10	1/2	3/4x16	5/8	2.63	67	1	1.19	30
10543-10-6	5/8	7/8x14	3/8	2.13	54	1	1.10	28
10543-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.35	60	1	1.09	28
10543-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	2.77	70	1	1.33	34
10543-12-8	3/4	1-1/16x12	1/2	2.61	66	1-1/4	1.35	34
10543-12-10	3/4	1-1/16x12	5/8	2.80	71	1-1/4	1.36	35
10543-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	2.81	71	1-1/4	1.37	35
10543-16-12	1	1-5/16x12	3/4	2.81	71	1-1/2	1.37	35
10543-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	3.37	86	1-1/2	1.75	44
10543-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	3.69	94	1-7/8	2.00	51



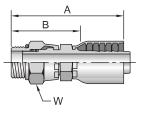
В

D

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

## 10G43 Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel

# Part			Hose I.D.		<b>4</b>	$\bigcirc$		В
Number	ine	ch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
10G43-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	2.98	76	3/4	2.23	57
10G43-6-4	3/8	9/16x18	1/4	2.98	76	3/4	2.23	57
10G43-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	3.25	83	3/4	2.22	56
10G43-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	3.06	78	7/8	2.06	52
10G43-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	3.21	82	7/8	1.95	50
10G43-10-6	5/8	7/8x14	3/8	3.01	76	1	2.01	51
10G43-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	3.27	83	1	2.01	51
10G43-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.78	96	1-1/4	2.34	59



O-Ring not compatible with Phosphate Ester fluids.

Fitting allows minor movement under pressure to relieve stress on hose but is not to be used on continuous or extensive swiveling.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16" 1/2" 1-1/4" 3/8" 1-1/2



# A

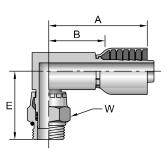






# 10L43

#### Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel - 90° Elbow



# Part		······································	Hose I.D.	A	<b>A</b>	E		W	ļ	В
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
10L43-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.53	64	2.10	53	3/4	1.50	38
10L43-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	2.66	68	1.86	47	7/8	1.63	41
10L43-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.96	75	1.87	47	7/8	1.70	43
10L43-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.96	75	1.92	49	1	1.70	43
10L43-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.22	82	2.30	58	1-1/4	1.88	48

O-Ring not compatible with Phosphate Ester fluids.

See Technical Section for pressure limitations.

Fitting allows minor movement under pressure to relieve stress on hose but is not to be used on continuous or extensive swiveling.

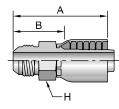


WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 10343

# Male JIC 37° - Rigid

ISO 12151-5



#	<u>~~~</u>	<b>////</b>						
Part	Th	read	Hose I.D.	-	Ą	Н		В
Number	ir	nch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
10343-4-4	1/4	7/16x20	1/4	1.99	51	9/16	1.24	31
10343-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	1.83	46	9/16	1.08	27
10343-5-6	5/16	1/2x20	3/8	2.26	57	3/4	1.23	31
10343-6-4	3/8	9/16x18	1/4	1.84	47	11/16	1.09	28
10343-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.36	60	3/4	1.33	34
10343-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	2.30	58	7/8	1.27	32
10343-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.68	68	7/8	1.42	36
10343-8-10	1/2	3/4x16	5/8	2.85	72	7/8	1.41	36
10343-10-6	5/8	7/8x14	3/8	2.40	61	15/16	1.37	35
10343-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.62	67	15/16	1.36	35
10343-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	3.03	77	15/16	1.59	40
10343-12-8	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/8	2.76	70	1-1/8	1.50	38
10343-12-10	3/4	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.07	78	1-1/8	1.63	41
10343-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.19	81	1-1/8	1.75	44
10343-14-12	7/8	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.11	79	1-1/4	1.67	42
10343-16-12	1	1-5/16x12	3/4	3.04	77	1-3/8	1.60	41
10343-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	3.63	92	1-3/8	2.01	51
10343-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	3.96	101	1-7/8	2.27	58
10343-24-20	1-1/2 1-7/8x12		1-1/4	3.71	94	2	2.02	51

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/2" 5/16" 3/8" 1-1/4" 1-1/2

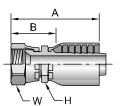


10643

#### Female JIC 37° - Swivel

ISO 12151-5

#										Additional
	_	^^^					w	E	,	Material
Part Number		Thread inch	Hose I.D. inch	inch	mm	H inch	inch	inch	mm	Stainless Steel (C)
10643-4-4	1/4	7/16x20	1/4	1.94	49	9/16	9/16	1.19	30	• •
10643-4-6	1/4	7/16x20	3/8	2.20	56	11/16	9/16	1.17	30	
10643-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	2.03	52	9/16	5/8	1.28	33	
10643-5-5	5/16	1/2x20	5/16	2.08	53	11/16	5/8	1.33	34	
10643-5-6	5/16	1/2x20	3/8	2.26	57	11/16	5/8	1.23	31	
10643-6-4	3/8	9/16x18	1/4	2.05	52	9/16	11/16	1.30	33	
10643-6-5	3/8	9/16x18	5/16	2.10	53	11/16	11/16	1.35	34	
10643-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.29	58	11/16	11/16	1.26	32	•
10643-6-8	3/8	9/16x18	1/2	2.51	64	13/16	11/16	1.25	32	
10643-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	2.49	63	11/16	7/8	1.46	37	•
10643-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.77	67	13/16	7/8	1.51	35	•
10643-8-10	1/2	3/4x16	5/8	2.82	72	15/16	7/8	1.38	35	
10643-8-12	1/2	3/4x16	3/4	2.83	72	1-1/16	7/8	1.39	35	
10643-10-6	5/8	7/8x14	3/8	2.51	64	7/8	1	1.48	38	
10643-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.85	72	7/8	1	1.59	40	
10643-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	2.93	74	15/16	1	1.49	38	•
10643-10-12	5/8	7/8x14	3/4	2.93	74	1-1/16	1	1.49	38	
10643-12-8	3/4	1-1/16x12	1/2	2.78	71	1-1/16	1-1/4	1.52	39	
10643-12-10	3/4	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.10	79	1-1/16	1-1/4	1.66	42	
10643-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.17	81	1-1/16	1-1/4	1.73	44	•
10643-12-16	3/4	1-1/16x12	1	3.29	84	1-3/8	1-1/4	1.67	42	
10643-14-12	7/8	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.18	81	1-1/4	1-3/8	1.74	44	
10643-16-12	1	1-5/16x12	3/4	3.31	84	1-1/4	1-1/2	1.87	47	
10643-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	3.62	92	1-3/8	1-1/2	2.00	51	•
10643-20-16	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1	3.81	97	1-5/8	2	2.19	56	
10643-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	3.94	100	1-7/8	2	2.25	57	•
10643-24-24	1-1/2	1-7/8x12	1-1/2	3.84	98	2-1/8	2-1/4	2.47	63	
10643-32-32	2	2-1/2x12	2	4.73	120	2-1/2	2-7/8	2.95	75	



В

D

 $Stainless\ steel\ fittings\ must\ be\ assembled\ with\ Karrykrimp\ 2,\ PHastkrimp,\ Superkrimp\ or\ Parkrimp\ 2.$ See CrimpSource for more information.

1/2"

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16"

3/8"

1-1/2"

1-1/4"

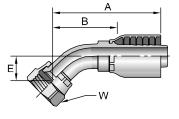








13743 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Drop ISO 12151-5

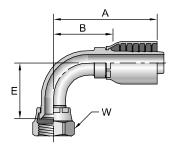


#		·····								
Part	Т	hread	Hose I.D.	Δ		E		W	В	
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
13743-4-4	1/4	7/16x20	1/4	1.96	50	0.39	10	9/16	1.21	31
13743-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	2.19	56	0.39	10	5/8	1.44	37
13743-6-4	3/8	9/16x18	1/4	2.23	57	0.39	10	11/16	1.48	38
13743-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.39	61	0.39	10	11/16	1.39	35
13743-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	2.74	70	0.55	14	7/8	1.74	44
13743-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.83	72	0.55	14	7/8	1.57	40
13743-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.93	74	0.63	16	1	1.67	42
13743-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	3.17	81	0.63	16	1	1.73	44
13743-12-10	3/4	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.62	92	0.83	21	1-1/4	2.08	53
13743-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.63	92	0.78	20	1-1/4	2.19	56
13743-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	4.34	110	0.95	24	1-1/2	2.72	69
13743-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	4.59	117	1.19	30	2	2.82	72
13743-24-24	1-1/2	1-7/8x12	1-1/2	5.50	140	1.47	37	2-1/4	4.18	106

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 13943

#### Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop ISO 12151-5



#	^	······								
Part	Т	hread	Hose I.D.	1	4	E		W	l	В
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
13943-4-4	1/4	7/16x20	1/4	1.78	45	0.83	21	9/16	1.03	26
13943-4-6	1/4	7/16x20	3/8	2.11	54	0.83	21	9/16	1.08	27
13943-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	1.88	48	0.83	21	5/8	1.13	29
13943-5-5	5/16	1/2x20	5/16	1.96	50	0.83	21	5/8	1.21	31
13943-6-4	3/8	9/16x18	1/4	2.12	54	0.85	22	11/16	1.37	35
13943-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.21	56	0.91	23	11/16	1.18	30
13943-6-8	3/8	9/16x18	1/2	2.51	64	0.85	22	11/16	1.25	32
13943-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	2.52	64	1.09	28	7/8	1.49	38
13943-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.62	67	1.14	29	7/8	1.36	35
13943-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.74	70	1.26	32	1	1.48	38
13943-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	2.97	75	1.26	32	1	1.69	39
13943-12-8	3/4	1-1/16x12	1/2	3.25	83	1.83	46	1-1/4	1.99	51
13943-12-10	3/4	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.07	78	1.89	48	1-1/4	1.63	41
13943-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.49	89	1.89	48	1-1/4	2.05	52
13943-16-12	1	1-5/16x12	3/4	3.49	89	2.00	51	1-1/2	2.05	52
13943-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	4.28	109	2.20	56	1-1/2	2.66	68
13943-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	4.43	113	2.59	66	2	2.74	70
13943-24-24	1-1/2	1-7/8x12	1-1/2	5.50	140	3.81	81	2-1/4	4.13	105
13943-32-32	2	2-1/2x12	2	6.75	171,4	4.62	117	2-7/8	4.97	126,2

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

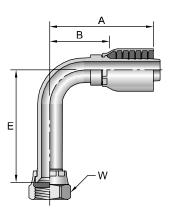
5/16" 1/2" 3/4" 3/8" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



# Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop

ISO 12151-5

# Part	_	^////\\	Hose I.D.	A		Ę		$\bigcirc$		В
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
14143-4-4	1/4	7/16x20	1/4	1.96	50	1.81	46	9/16	1.21	31
14143-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	1.93	49	1.80	46	5/8	1.18	30
14143-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.27	58	2.18	55	11/16	1.27	32
14143-8-6	1/2	3/4x16	3/8	2.56	65	2.43	62	7/8	1.56	40
14143-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.62	67	2.52	64	7/8	1.36	35
14143-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.78	71	2.58	66	1	1.52	39
14143-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	3.16	80	2.58	66	1	1.75	44
14143-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.49	89	3.74	95	1-1/4	2.05	52
14143-14-12	7/8	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.38	86	3.93	100	1-3/8	1.95	50
14143-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	3.90	99	4.32	110	1-1/2	2.31	59
14143-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	4.39	112	5.28	134	2	2.73	69



В

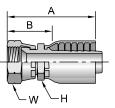
D

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### 10843

#### Female SAE 45° - Swivel

# Part	_	······································	Hose I.D.	Ą		H	W		В
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
10843-6-4	3/8	5/8x18	1/4	2.11	54	3/4	3/4	1.36	35
10843-6-6	3/8	5/8x18	3/8	2.38	60	3/4	3/4	1.35	34
10843-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x14	3/4	3.17	81	1-1/16	1-1/4	1.73	44

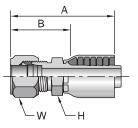


**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 11143

#### Male Ferulok Flareless - Rigid (24° Cone with Nut and Ferrule)

# Part			Hose I.D.	A		H	$\bigcirc$		3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
11143-4-4	1/4	7/16x20	1/4	2.13	54	9/16	9/16	1.40	36
11143-4-6	1/4	7/16x20	3/8	2.44	62	3/4	9/16	1.44	37
11143-5-4	5/16	1/2x20	1/4	2.13	54	9/16	5/8	1.40	36
11143-5-6	5/16	1/2x20	3/8	2.44	62	3/4	5/8	1.44	37
11143-6-6	3/8	9/16x18	3/8	2.50	64	3/4	11/16	1.50	38
11143-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.93	74	7/8	7/8	1.68	43
11143-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	3.07	78	15/16	1	1.82	46
11143-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.39	86	1-1/8	1-1/4	1.96	50
11143-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	3.80	97	1-3/8	1-1/2	2.18	55



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Notch on nut signifies SAE 45° flare.

1-1/4" 5/16" 1-1/2



B-11



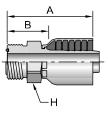








Male Seal-Lok® - Rigid - (with O-Ring) SAE J516 (Apr2016)



# Part			Hose I.D.	A				3
Number	inch		inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
1J043-4-4	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	1.73	44	5/8	0.98	25
1J043-6-6	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	2.08	53	3/4	1.05	27
1J043-8-6	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.20	56	7/8	1.17	30
1J043-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.42	61	7/8	1.17	30
1J043-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.61	66	1-1/16	1.35	34
1J043-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	2.73	69	1-1/16	1.34	34
1J043-12-10	3/4	1-3/16x12	5/8	2.89	73	1-1/4	1.45	37
1J043-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	2.90	74	1-1/4	1.46	37
1J043-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	2.93	74	1-1/2	1.49	38
1J043-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	3.29	84	1-1/2	1.67	42
1J043-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	3.32	84	1-3/4	1.63	41

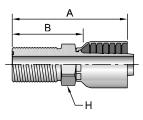
Supplied with Parker's exclusive Trap-Seal™, which leads to improved retention within Seal-Lok's™ ORFS groove and virtually eliminates costly leakage and/or time consuming pre-assembly handling.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### **1JB43**

#### Male Seal-Lok® - Bulkhead without Locknut - (with O-Ring) End Connection per SAE J516 (Apr2016)



# Part		^////\\	Hose I.D.	<b>A</b>		H	E	3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
1JB43-4-4	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	2.67	68	22	1.92	49
1JB43-6-6	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	3.08	78	27	2.05	52
1JB43-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	3.44	87	30	2.18	55
1JB43-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	3.69	94	36	2.43	62
1JB43-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	3.88	99	36	2.44	62
1JB43-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.95	100	41	2.51	64

Fittings are stocked less locknut (part no. WLNL). Locknuts are manufactured by the Parker Tube Fittings Division and must be ordered separately.

Supplied with Parker's exclusive Trap-Seal™, which leads to improved retention within Seal-Lok's™ ORFS groove and virtually eliminates costly leakage and/or time consuming pre-assembly handling.



1/2"

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



5/16"

3/8"

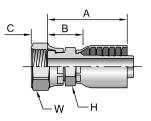
3/4"

1JC43

#### Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - Short

ISO 12151-1 - SWSA

# Part	_	^////\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Hose I.D.	Δ		C	·		<b>₩</b>	В		Additional Material Stainless
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	1	inch	inch	inch		Steel (C)
1JC43-4-4	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	1.63	41	0.32	8	9/16	11/16	0.88	22	•
1JC43-4-4-SM	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	1.63	41	0.32	8	17 mm	17 mm	0.88	22	
1JC43-4-6	1/4	9/16x18	3/8	1.90	48	0.32	8	11/16	11/16	0.87	22	
1JC43-6-4	3/8	11/16x16	1/4	1.67	42	0.32	8	11/16	13/16	0.92	23	
1JC43-6-4-SM	3/8	11/16x16	1/4	1.67	42	0.32	8	17 mm	22 mm	0.92	23	
1JC43-6-5	3/8	11/16x16	5/16	1.65	42	0.32	8	11/16	13/16	0.90	23	
1JC43-6-6	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	1.94	49	0.32	8	11/16	13/16	0.91	23	•
1JC43-6-6-SM	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	1.94	49	0.32	8	19 mm	22 mm	0.91	23	
1JC43-8-6	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.00	51	0.43	11	13/16	15/16	0.97	25	
1JC43-8-6-SM	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.00	51	0.43	11	19 mm	24 mm	0.97	25	
1JC43-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.22	56	0.43	11	13/16	15/16	0.96	24	•
1JC43-8-8-SM	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.22	56	0.43	11	22 mm	24 mm	0.96	24	
1JC43-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.30	58	0.53	13	15/16	1-1/8	1.04	26	
1JC43-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	2.49	63	0.53	13	15/16	1-1/8	1.05	27	•
1JC43-10-10-SM	5/8	1x14	5/8	2.49	63	0.53	13	24 mm	30 mm	1.05	27	
1JC43-12-8	3/4	1-3/16x12	1/2	2.48	63	0.57	14	1-1/8	1-3/8	1.22	31	
1JC43-12-10	3/4	1-3/16x12	5/8	2.67	68	0.57	14	1-1/8	1-3/8	1.23	31	
1JC43-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	2.68	68	0.57	14	1-1/8	1-3/8	1.24	31	•
1JC43-12-12-SM	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	2.68	68	0.57	14	32 mm	36 mm	1.24	31	
1JC43-12-16	3/4	1-3/16x12	1	2.99	76	0.57	14	1-5/16	1-3/8	1.37	35	
1JC43-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	2.83	72	0.58	15	1-3/8	1-5/8	1.39	35	
1JC43-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	3.14	80	0.58	15	1-3/8	1-5/8	1.52	39	•
1JC43-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	3.27	83	0.59	15	1-7/8	1-7/8	1.58	40	•



D

When measuring overall length to the end of the nut, B+C dimensions must be used to calculate cut-off allowance. Stainless steel fittings must be assembled with Karrykrimp 2, PHastkrimp, Superkrimp or Parkrimp 2. See CrimpSource for more information.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

1-1/2"

1-1/4"

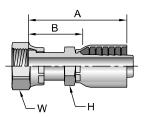








# 1JS43 Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - Long ISO 12151-1 SWSB



#		·····							
Part	Т	hread	Hose I.D.	ļ	4	H	w	ı	3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
1JS43-4-4	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	2.07	53	9/16	11/16	1.32	34
1JS43-4-6	1/4	9/16x18	3/8	2.21	56	11/16	11/16	1.18	30
1JS43-6-4	3/8	11/16x16	1/4	2.14	54	9/16	13/16	1.39	35
1JS43-6-6	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	2.28	58	11/16	13/16	1.25	32
1JS43-6-8	3/8	11/16x16	1/2	2.50	64	13/16	13/16	1.24	31
1JS43-8-4	1/2	13/16x16	1/4	2.26	57	11/16	15/16	1.51	38
1JS43-8-6	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.53	64	11/16	15/16	1.50	38
1JS43-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.65	67	13/16	15/16	1.39	35
1JS43-8-10	1/2	13/16x16	5/8	2.82	72	15/16	15/16	1.38	35
1JS43-10-6	5/8	1x14	3/8	2.63	67	11/16	1-1/8	1.62	41
1JS43-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.89	73	13/16	1-1/8	1.63	41
1JS43-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	3.07	78	15/16	1-1/8	1.66	42
1JS43-10-12	5/8	1x14	3/4	3.08	78	1-1/16	1-1/8	1.64	42
1JS43-12-8	3/4	1-3/16x12	1/2	2.90	74	15/16	1-3/8	1.64	42
1JS43-12-10	3/4	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.19	81	1-1/8	1-3/8	1.75	44
1JS43-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.31	84	1-1/8	1-3/8	1.87	47
1JS43-12-16	3/4	1-3/16x12	1	3.53	90	1-5/16	1-3/8	1.91	49
1JS43-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	3.37	86	1-3/8	1-5/8	1.93	49
1JS43-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	3.62	92	1-3/8	1-5/8	2.00	51
1JS43-16-20	1	1-7/16x12	1-1/4	3.77	96	1-3/4	1-5/8	2.08	53
1JS43-20-16	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1	3.64	92	1-3/8	1-7/8	2.02	51
1JS43-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	3.77	96	1-3/4	1-7/8	2.15	53
1JS43-24-20	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/4	3.88	99	1-3/4	2-1/4	2.23	57
1JS43-24-24	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/2	3.91	99	1-7/8	2-1/4	2.26	65

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

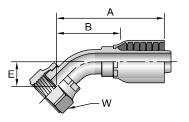
1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



#### Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-1 - SWE45

#		·····								
Part	_	Thread	Hose I.D.	A	١	E	<u> </u>	W	ı	3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
1J743-4-4	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	1.97	50	0.39	10	11/16	1.22	31
1J743-4-4-SM	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	1.97	50	0.39	10	17 mm	1.22	31
1J743-4-6	1/4	9/16x18	3/8	2.23	57	0.39	10	11/16	1.20	30
1J743-6-4	3/8	11/16x16	1/4	2.08	53	0.43	11	13/16	1.33	34
1J743-6-4-SM	3/8	11/16x16	1/4	2.08	53	0.43	11	22 mm	1.33	34
1J743-6-5	3/8	11/16x16	5/16	2.37	60	0.43	11	13/16	1.62	41
1J743-6-6	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	2.34	59	0.43	11	13/16	1.31	33
1J743-6-8	3/8	11/16x16	1/2	2.66	68	0.43	11	13/16	1.41	36
1J743-8-4	1/2	13/16x16	1/4	2.56	65	0.59	15	15/16	1.81	46
1J743-8-6	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.53	64	0.59	15	15/16	1.50	38
1J743-8-6-SM	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.53	64	0.59	15	24 mm	1.50	38
1J743-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.83	72	0.59	15	15/16	1.57	40
1J743-8-8-SM	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.83	72	0.59	15	24 mm	1.57	40
1J743-8-10	1/2	13/16x16	5/8	3.09	78	0.59	15	15/16	1.65	42
1J743-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.93	74	0.63	16	1-1/8	1.67	42
1J743-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	3.17	81	0.63	16	1-1/8	1.73	44
1J743-10-12	5/8	1x14	3/4	3.36	85	0.65	16	1-1/8	1.93	49
1J743-12-8	3/4	1-3/16x12	1/2	3.57	91	0.82	21	1-3/8	2.31	59
1J743-12-10	3/4	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.62	92	0.83	21	1-3/8	2.18	55
1J743-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.63	92	0.83	21	1-3/8	2.19	56
1J743-12-16	3/4	1-3/16x12	1	3.67	93	0.81	21	1-3/8	2.05	52
1J743-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	4.02	102	0.94	24	1-5/8	2.59	66
1J743-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	4.38	111	0.94	24	1-5/8	2.76	70
1J743-16-20	1	1-7/16x12	1-1/4	4.59	117	0.94	24	1-5/8	2.94	75
1J743-20-16	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1	4.52	115	1.00	25	1-7/8	2.93	74
1J743-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	4.78	121	1.00	25	1-7/8	3.09	78
1J743-24-20	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/4	4.99	127	1.11	28	2-1/4	3.30	84
1J743-24-24	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/2	4.70	119	1.07	27	2-1/4	3.33	85



В

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



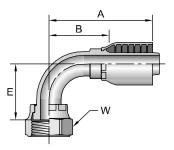
# A







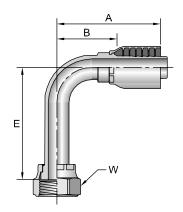
# 1J943 Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop ISO 12151-1 - SWES90



#	^	·····								
Part	1	Thread	Hose I.D.	A	١	Е		w	В	3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
1J943-4-4	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	1.78	45	0.83	21	11/16	1.03	26
1J943-4-6	1/4	9/16x18	3/8	2.05	52	0.83	21	11/16	1.02	26
1J943-6-4	3/8	11/16x16	1/4	1.93	49	0.91	23	13/16	1.18	30
1J943-6-6	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	2.21	56	0.91	23	13/16	1.18	30
1J943-6-8	3/8	11/16x16	1/2	2.53	64	0.90	23	13/16	1.27	32
1J943-8-4	1/2	13/16x16	1/4	2.28	58	1.15	29	15/16	1.53	39
1J943-8-6	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.28	58	1.14	29	15/16	1.25	32
1J943-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.59	66	1.14	29	15/16	1.33	34
1J943-8-8-SM	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.59	66	1.14	29	24 mm	1.33	34
1J943-8-10	1/2	13/16x16	5/8	2.81	71	1.15	29	15/16	1.37	35
1J943-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.74	70	1.26	32	1-1/8	1.48	38
1J943-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	2.97	75	1.26	32	1-1/8	1.53	39
1J943-10-10-SM	5/8	1x14	5/8	2.97	75	1.26	32	30 mm	1.53	39
1J943-10-12	5/8	1x14	3/4	3.08	78	1.27	32	1-1/8	1.64	42
1J943-12-8	3/4	1-3/16x12	1/2	3.21	82	1.89	48	1-3/8	1.95	50
1J943-12-10	3/4	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.49	89	1.89	48	1-3/8	2.05	52
1J943-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.06	78	1.89	48	1-3/8	2.05	52
1J943-12-16	3/4	1-3/16x12	1	3.88	99	1.89	48	1-3/8	2.26	57
1J943-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	4.06	103	2.22	56	1-5/8	2.62	67
1J943-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	4.31	109	2.20	56	1-5/8	2.69	68
1J943-16-20	1	1-7/16x12	1-1/4	4.56	116	2.21	56	1-5/8	2.87	73
1J943-20-16	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1	4.64	118	2.54	65	1-7/8	3.02	80
1J943-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	4.88	124	2.51	64	1-7/8	3.19	81
1J943-24-24	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/2	5.50	140	2.68	68	2-1/4	4.13	105

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 1J143 Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop ISO 12151-1 - SWEL90



#	_~	VVVVV		•	-					
Part		Thread	Hose I.D.	A		Ę		W	E	3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
1J143-4-4	1/4	9/16x18	1/4	2.02	51	1.81	46	11/16	1.27	32
1J143-6-4	3/8	11/16x16	1/4	2.26	57	2.13	54	13/16	1.51	38
1J143-6-6	3/8	11/16x16	3/8	2.39	61	2.13	54	13/16	1.36	35
1J143-8-6	1/2	13/16x16	3/8	2.45	62	2.52	64	15/16	1.42	36
1J143-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.59	66	2.52	64	15/16	1.33	34
1J143-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.74	70	2.79	71	1-1/8	1.48	38
1J143-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	2.97	75	2.76	70	1-1/8	1.53	39
1J143-10-12	5/8	1x14	3/4	3.15	80	2.76	70	1-1/8	1.73	44
1J143-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.49	89	3.78	96	1-3/8	2.05	52
1J143-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	4.28	109	4.49	114	1-5/8	2.66	68
1J143-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	4.84	123	5.09	129	1-7/8	3.15	80
1J143-24-20	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/4	4.77	121	5.54	141	2-1/4	3.12	79

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



#### AM Banjo Bolt w/DIN Metric Thread

# Part Number	E Thr	ead	H mm	Copper Washer 2
AM-03	8	M8x1	12	853009-8
AM-04	10	M10x1	14	853009-10
AM-06	12	M12x1,5	17	853009-12
AM-08	14	M14x1,5	19	853009-14
AM-10	16	M16x1,5	22	853009-16
AM-13	18	M18x1,5	24	853009-18
AM-16	22	M22x1,5	27	853009-22
AM-20	26	M26x1,5	32	853009-26
AM-30	30	M30x1,5	36	853009-30



В

D

Two (2) copper washers per bolt must be ordered separately.

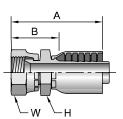


WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www. p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 1MU43

#### Female Metric - Swivel - (30° Flare)

# Part		Hose I.D.	,	Ą	H	$\bigvee_{\mathbf{W}}$	В	
Number	mm	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
1MU43-4-4	M14x1,5	1/4	2.07	53	19	19	1.32	34
1MU43-6-4	M18x1,5	1/4	2.18	55	24	24	1.43	36
1MU43-6-6	M18x1,5	3/8	2.45	62	24	24	1.42	36
1MU43-8-8	M22x1,5	1/2	2.84	72	27	27	1.58	40



Japanese Fittings - Female Swivel 30° Flare with Metric Threads. All 30° flared fitting sizes are available by combining the 1MU43 fittings in sizes up to -8 with the 1XU43 fittings in sizes -10 and

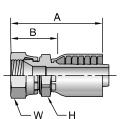


WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 1XU43

#### Female Metric - Swivel - (30° Flare)

# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	A		H	$\bigcirc$	В	
Number	mm	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
1XU43-10-10	M24x1,5	5/8	3.25	83	30	32	1.81	46
1XU43-12-12	M30x1,5	3/4	3.40	86	32	36	1.96	50
1XU43-16-16	M33x1,5	1	4.03	102	36	41	2.41	61



Japanese Fittings - Female Swivel 30° Flare with Metric Threads. All 30° flared fitting sizes are available by combining the 1MU43 fittings in sizes up to -8 with the 1XU43 fittings in sizes -10 and



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1-1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/2



B-17







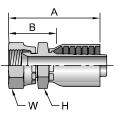






Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - (30° Flare)

B8363 Code F



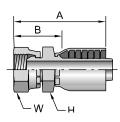
# Part		Hose I.D.	A		H	$\bigcirc$	ı	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
1FU43-4-4	1/4x19	1/4	1.90	48	19	19	1.15	29
1FU43-6-6	3/8x19	3/8	2.32	59	22	22	1.29	33
1FU43-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.66	68	27	27	1.40	36
1FU43-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.06	78	36	36	1.62	41
1FU43-16-16	1x11	1	3.53	90	41	41	1.91	49
1FU43-20-20	1-1/4x11	1-1/4	3.87	98	50	50	2.18	55

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 1**GU**43

Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - (60° Cone)

B8363 Code C



# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	,	Ą	H	$\bigcirc$	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
1GU43-4-4	1/4x19	1/4	2.08	53	19	19	1.33	34
1GU43-6-6	3/8x19	3/8	2.45	62	22	22	1.42	36
1GU43-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.81	71	27	27	1.56	40
1GU43-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.24	82	36	36	1.81	46
1GU43-16-16	1x11	1	3.74	95	41	41	2.12	54
1GU43-20-20	1-1/4x11	1-1/4	4.07	103	50	50	2.38	60

1/2"

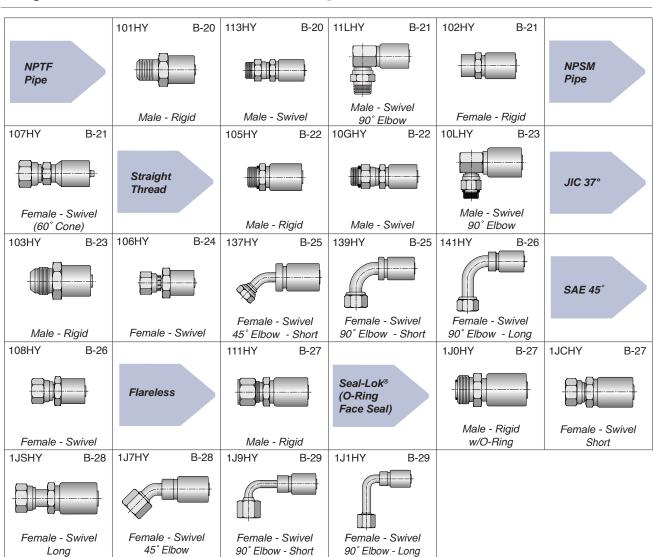
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



5/16"

3/8"

Catalog 3920 HY Series Fittings Use with hoses: AG2, HR2C



1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



В

D

# A

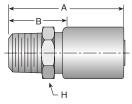


В



# **101HY**





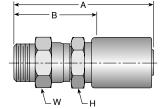
#								Additional Material
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.		4	H	Е	3	Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Steel (C303)
101HY-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	2.34	59	5/8	1.00	25	,
101HY-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	2.53	64	9/16	1.19	30	
101HY-4-5	1/4x18	5/16	2.56	65	11/16	1.22	31	
101HY-4-6	1/4x18	3/8	2.55	65	11/16	1.19	30	
101HY-6-4	3/8x18	1/4	2.53	64	3/4	1.19	30	
101HY-6-5	3/8x18	5/16	2.56	65	3/4	1.22	31	
101HY-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	2.55	65	3/4	1.19	30	•
101HY-6-8	3/8x18	1/2	2.72	69	7/8	1.38	35	
101HY-8-4	1/2x14	1/4	2.72	69	7/8	1.38	35	
101HY-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	2.73	69	7/8	1.38	35	
101HY-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.91	74	7/8	1.41	40	•
101HY-8-10	1/2x14	5/8	2.94	75	1-1/8	1.59	40	
101HY-8-12	1/2x14	3/4	3.08	78	1-1/4	1.50	38	
101HY-12-8	3/4x14	1/2	2.91	74	1-1/16	1.56	40	
101HY-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.08	78	1-1/4	1.50	38	•
101HY-12-16	3/4x14	1	3.23	82	1-3/8	1.63	41	
101HY-16-12	1x11-1/2	3/4	3.27	83	1-3/8	1.69	43	
101HY-16-14	1x11-1/2	7/8	3.27	83	1-3/8	1.78	43	
101HY-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	3.42	87	1-3/8	1.81	46	•
101HY-20-20	1-1/4x11-1/2	1-1/4	3.84	98	1-3/4	2.00	51	

Stainless steel fittings must be assembled with Karrykrimp 2, Phastkrimp, Superkrimp or Parkrimp 2. See CrimpSource for more information.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# **113HY** Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel



# Part		Hose I.D.	A		H	$\bigcirc$	F	2
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
113HY-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	2.97	75	9/16	5/8	1.63	41
113HY-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	3.06	78	9/16	5/8	1.72	44
113HY-4-6	1/4x18	3/8	3.17	81	11/16	11/16	1.81	46
113HY-6-4	3/8x18	1/4	3.13	80	5/8	11/16	1.78	45
113HY-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	3.11	79	11/16	11/16	1.75	44
113HY-6-8	3/8x18	1/2	3.31	84	7/8	7/8	1.97	50
113HY-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	3.38	86	7/8	7/8	2.03	52
113HY-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	3.50	89	7/8	7/8	2.16	55
113HY-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.95	100	1-1/4	1-1/4	2.38	60
113HY-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	4.23	107	1-1/2	1-1/2	2.63	67

Fitting allows minor movement under pressure to relieve stress on hose but is not to be used for continuous swiveling.

See Technical Section for Pressure Limitations.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16" 3/8" 3/4" 1-1/4" 1/2" 1-1/2



В

D

# 11LHY

#### Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow

# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	A	A	E	<u> </u>	$\bigcirc$	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
11LHY-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	2.31	59	1.50	38	5/8	0.97	25
11LHY-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	2.31	59	1.69	43	11/16	0.97	25
11LHY-6-6	3/8x8	3/8	2.33	59	1.63	41	11/16	0.97	25
11LHY-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	2.73	69	1.88	48	7/8	0.97	25
11LHY-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	3.00	76	1.93	49	7/8	1.09	28

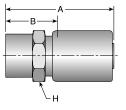
Use with hoses: AG2, HR2C

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 102HY

#### Female NPTF Pipe - Rigid

#							
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	F	Ą	Н	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
102HY-2-4	1/8x27	1/4	2.34	59	5/8	1.00	25
102HY-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	2.47	63	11/16	1.13	29
102HY-4-6	1/4x18	3/8	2.48	63	11/16	1.13	29
102HY-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	2.48	63	7/8	1.13	29
102HY-8-6	1/2x14	3/8	2.75	70	1	1.41	36
102HY-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.84	72	1	1.50	38
102HY-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	2.83	72	1-1/4	1.25	32
102HY-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	3.27	83	1-1/2	1.66	42

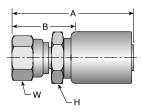


WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# **107HY**

#### Female NPSM Pipe - Swivel - (60° Cone)

# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	Ą		H	W	Е	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
107HY-4-4	1/4x18	1/4	2.66	68	9/16	11/16	1.31	33
107HY-6-4	3/8x18	1/4	2.72	69	3/4	7/8	1.38	35
107HY-6-6	3/8x18	3/8	2.55	65	3/4	7/8	1.19	30
107HY-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.91	74	1	1	1.56	40
107HY-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.22	82	1-1/4	1-1/4	1.66	42
107HY-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	3.39	86	1-3/8	1-1/2	1.78	45



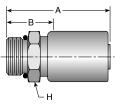
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16" 1-1/4" 3/8" 1-1/2

# Α

В

# 105HY Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Rigid

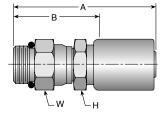


#								
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.		A	Н	E	В	
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	
105HY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	2.33	59	9/16	0.97	25	
105HY-6-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.42	61	11/16	1.06	27	
105HY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.38	60	11/16	1.03	26	
105HY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.42	61	7/8	1.06	27	
105HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	2.59	66	7/8	1.25	32	
105HY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	2.66	68	1	1.31	33	
105HY-10-10	7/8x14	5/8	2.80	71	1-1/8	1.41	36	
105HY-12-8	1-1/16x12	1/2	2.81	71	1-1/4	1.47	37	
105HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	2.92	74	1-1/4	1.34	34	
105HY-16-12	1-5/16x12	3/4	2.92	74	1-1/2	1.34	34	
105HY-16-16	1-5/16x12	1	3.08	78	1-1/2	1.47	37	

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# **10GHY**

# Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel



#								
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	F	4	Н	W	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
10GHY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	3.00	76	9/16	5/8	1.66	42
10GHY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	3.14	80	11/16	11/16	1.78	45
10GHY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	3.24	82	13/16	7/8	1.88	48
10GHY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	3.36	85	7/8	7/8	2.00	51
10GHY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	3.44	87	1	1	2.09	53
10GHY-12-8	1-1/16x12	1/2	3.66	93	1-1/4	1-1/4	2.31	59
10GHY-16-16	1-5/16x12	1	3.95	100	1-3/8	1-1/2	2.34	59

Fitting allows minor movement under pressure to relieve stress on hose but is not to be used on extensive or continuous swiveling.



1/2"

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16"

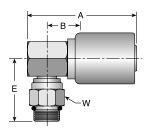
3/8"

1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"

# **10LHY**

#### Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel - 90° Elbow

# Part	/////// Thread	Hose I.D.	A		E	Ę		E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
10LHY-6-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.31	59	1.66	42	7/8	0.97	25
10LHY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.33	59	1.66	42	11/16	0.97	25
10LHY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.33	59	1.73	44	7/8	0.97	25
10LHY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	3.00	76	1.80	46	7/8	1.09	28
10LHY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	3.00	76	1.88	48	1	1.09	28
10LHY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	2.77	70	2.23	57	1-1/4	1.19	30



В

D

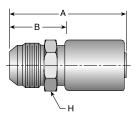
Fitting allows minor movement under pressure to relieve stress on hose but is not to be used on extensive or continuous swiveling.

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 103HY

#### Male JIC 37° - Rigid

#							
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	A		Н	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
103HY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	2.52	64	5/8	1.19	30
103HY-5-4	1/2x20	1/4	2.52	64	5/8	1.19	30
103HY-6-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.53	64	11/16	1.19	30
103HY-6-5	9/16x18	5/16	2.56	65	11/16	1.22	31
103HY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.54	65	11/16	1.19	30
103HY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.64	67	13/16	1.28	33
103HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	2.81	71	7/8	1.47	37
103HY-10-6	7/8x14	3/8	2.81	71	1	1.47	37
103HY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	2.91	74	1	1.56	40
103HY-10-10	7/8x14	5/8	2.98	76	1-1/8	1.59	40
103HY-12-8	1-1/16x12	1/2	3.02	77	1-1/8	1.66	42
103HY-12-10	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.09	78	1-1/8	1.72	44
103HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.19	81	1-1/4	1.63	41
103HY-14-12	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.19	81	1-1/4	1.63	41
103HY-16-12	1-5/16x12	3/4	3.23	82	1-3/8	1.66	42
103HY-16-16	1-5/16x12	1	3.39	86	1-3/8	1.78	45



**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

O-Ring not compatible with Phosphate Ester fluids.

1-1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/2



# A

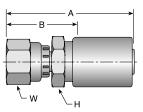








# **106HY** Female JIC 37° - Swivel



#					$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$			Additional Material
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	Α		H	w	Е	3	Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm	Steel (C303)
106HY-3-4	3/8x24	1/4	2.58	66	9/16	1/2	1.22	31	(
106HY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	2.60	66	9/16	9/16	1.25	32	•
106HY-4-6	7/16x20	3/8	2.67	68	3/4	9/16	1.31	33	
106HY-5-4	1/2x20	1/4	2.65	67	9/16	5/8	1.31	33	
106HY-5-5	1/2x20	5/16	2.69	68	5/8	5/8	1.34	34	
106HY-5-6	1/2x20	3/8	2.73	69	3/4	5/8	1.38	35	
106HY-6-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.67	68	9/16	11/16	1.31	33	
106HY-6-5	9/16x18	5/16	2.70	69	5/8	11/16	1.34	34	
106HY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.69	68	11/16	11/16	1.34	34	•
106HY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.72	69	7/8	7/8	1.38	35	
106HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	2.90	74	7/8	7/8	1.41	40	•
106HY-8-10	3/4x16	5/8	2.98	76	1-1/8	7/8	1.59	40	
106HY-8-12	3/4x16	3/4	3.08	78	1-1/4	7/8	1.53	39	
106HY-10-6	7/8x14	3/8	2.81	71	7/8	1	1.47	37	
106HY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	2.98	76	1	1	1.63	41	
106HY-10-10	7/8x14	5/8	3.06	78	1-1/8	1	1.69	43	
106HY-10-12	7/8x14	3/4	3.16	80	1-1/4	1	1.59	40	
106HY-12-8	1-1/16x12	1/2	3.05	77	1-1/8	1-1/4	1.69	43	
106HY-12-10	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.12	79	1-1/8	1-1/4	1.75	44	
106HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.22	82	1-1/4	1-1/4	1.66	42	•
106HY-12-16	1-1/16x12	1	3.38	86	1-3/8	1-1/4	1.75	44	
106HY-14-12	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.23	82	1-1/4	1 3/8	1.66	42	
106HY-16-12	1-5/16x12	3/4	3.30	84	1-3/8	1-1/2	1.72	44	
106HY-16-14	1-5/16x12	7/8	3.30	84	1-3/8	1-1/2	1.72	44	
106HY-16-16	1-5/16x12	1	3.45	88	1-3/8	1-1/2	1.84	47	•
106HY-20-16	1-5/8x12	1	3.70	94	1-3/4	2	2.09	53	
106HY-20-20	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	4.09	104	2	2	2.25	57	

Stainless steel fittings must be assembled with Karrykrimp 2, PHastkrimp, Superkrimp or Parkrimp 2. See CrimpSource for more information.



**WARNING:** For Carbon Steel Fittings Only: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

3/4"

1-1/4"

# **137HY**

# Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Drop

#									
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	1	4	E	Ξ	W	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
137HY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	2.59	66	0.39	10	9/16	1.32	34
137HY-6-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.70	69	0.43	10	3/4	1.43	36
137HY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.72	69	0.43	11	11/16	1.44	37
137HY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.88	73	0.58	15	7/8	1.60	41
137HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	3.10	79	0.59	15	7/8	1.81	46
137HY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	3.20	81	0.63	16	1	1.91	49
137HY-10-10	7/8x14	5/8	3.29	84	0.63	16	1	1.93	49
137HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.82	97	0.83	21	1-1/4	2.29	58
137HY-16-16	1-5/16x12	1	4.31	109	0.89	23	1-1/2	2.69	68

BAI

В

D

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 139HY

# Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop

#									
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.		A	E	<b>Ξ</b>	W	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
139HY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	2.40	61	0.83	21	9/16	1.13	29
139HY-5-4	1/2x20	1/4	2.50	64	0.83	21	5/8	1.23	31
139HY-6-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.65	67	0.91	23	3/4	1.38	35
139HY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.57	65	0.91	23	11/16	1.29	33
139HY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.64	67	1.14	29	7/8	1.37	35
139HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	2.85	72	1.14	29	7/8	1.56	40
139HY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	3.01	76	1.26	32	1	1.72	44
139HY-10-10	7/8x14	5/8	3.09	78	1.26	32	1	1.73	44
139HY-12-8	1-1/16x12	1/2	3.61	92	1.83	46	1-1/4	2.25	57
139HY-12-10	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.61	92	1.89	48	1-1/4	2.25	57
139HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.68	93	1.89	48	1-1/4	2.15	55
139HY-16-12	1-5/16x12	3/4	4.33	110	2.14	54	1-1/2	2.78	71
139HY-16-16	1-5/16x12	1	4.31	109	2.31	59	1-1/2	2.69	68

B

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



# A





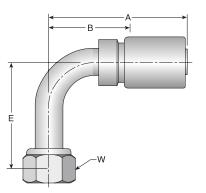








**141HY** Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop

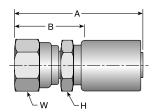


#									
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	1	A	E		W	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
141HY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	2.68	68	1.81	46	9/16	1.41	36
141HY-6-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.89	73	2.13	54	11/16	1.62	41
141HY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.76	70	2.13	54	11/16	1.49	39
141HY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.85	72	2.52	64	7/8	1.58	40
141HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	2.89	73	2.52	64	7/8	1.60	41
141HY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	3.01	76	2.76	70	1	1.72	44
141HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.59	91	3.73	95	1-1/4	2.03	52
141HY-16-16	1-5/16x12	1	4.56	116	4.33	110	1-1/2	2.94	75

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

108HY

Female SAE 45° - Swivel



#								
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	A	A		W	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
108HY-5-5	1/2x20	5/16	2.68	68	5/8	5/8	1.34	34
108HY-6-4	5/8x18	1/4	2.73	69	11/16	3/4	1.38	35
108HY-6-5	5/8x18	5/16	2.76	70	5/8	3/4	1.41	36
108HY-6-6	5/8x18	3/8	2.75	70	11/16	3/4	1.41	36
108HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	2.90	74	7/8	7/8	1.56	40
108HY-8-12	3/4x16	3/4	3.17	81	1-1/4	7/8	1.59	40
108HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.41	87	1-1/4	1-1/4	1.84	47

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

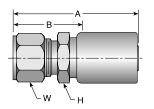
В

D

# **111HY**

# Male Ferulok Flareless - Rigid (24° Cone w/Nut and Ferrule)

# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	Ą		<b>A</b>		A		H	$\bigcirc$	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm				
111HY-4-4	7/16x20	1/4	2.42	61	9/16	9/16	1.06	27				
111HY-6-6	9/16x18	3/8	2.45	62	11/16	11/16	1.09	28				
111HY-8-6	3/4x16	3/8	2.61	66	7/8	7/8	1.25	32				
111HY-8-8	3/4x16	1/2	2.72	69	7/8	7/8	1.38	35				
111HY-10-8	7/8x14	1/2	2.78	71	1	1	1.44	37				
111HY-12-12	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.02	77	1-1/4	1-1/4	1.44	37				



Use with hoses: AG2, HR2C

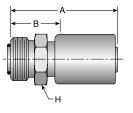
**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# **1J0HY**

#### Male Seal-Lok® - Rigid - (with O-Ring)

SAE J516 (Apr2016)

# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	A		H	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
1J0HY-4-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.36	60	5/8	1.00	25
1J0HY-6-6	11/16x16	3/8	2.49	63	3/4	1.13	29
1J0HY-8-8	13/16x16	1/2	2.69	68	7/8	1.34	34
1J0HY-12-8	1-3/16x12	1/2	2.91	74	1-1/4	1.56	40



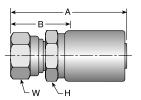
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 1JCHY

#### Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - Short

ISO 12151-1 - SWSA

# Part	//////// Thread	Hose I.D.	A		H W		В	
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm
1JCHY-4-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.61	66	9/16	11/16	0.94	24
1JCHY-6-6	11/16x16	3/8	2.69	68	11/16	13/16	0.94	24
1JCHY-8-8	13/16x16	1/2	2.91	74	7/8	15/16	1.13	29
1JCHY-12-12	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.31	84	1-1/4	1-3/8	1.13	29



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



# A







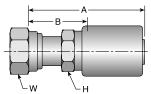






Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - Long

ISO 12151-1 - SWSB



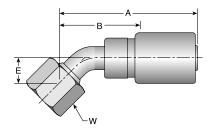
#										
#										
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	Ą		A		Н	W	В	
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	inch	mm		
1JSHY-4-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.59	66	9/16	11/16	1.25	32		
1JSHY-6-4	11/16x16	1/4	2.67	68	5/8	13/16	1.31	33		
1JSHY-6-5	11/16x16	5/16	2.70	69	5/8	13/16	1.34	34		
1JSHY-6-6	11/16x16	3/8	2.75	70	11/16	13/16	1.34	34		
1JSHY-8-6	13/16x16	3/8	2.84	72	7/8	15/16	1.50	38		
1JSHY-8-8	13/16x16	1/2	2.95	75	7/8	15/16	1.59	40		
1JSHY-10-8	1x14	1/2	3.16	80	15/16	1-1/8	1.81	46		
1JSHY-10-10	1x14	5/8	3.17	81	1-1/8	1-1/8	1.78	45		
1JSHY-10-12	1x14	3/4	3.27	83	1-1/4	1-1/8	1.69	43		
1JSHY-12-10	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.20	81	1-1/8	1-3/8	1.81	46		
1JSHY-12-12	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.30	84	1-1/4	1-3/8	1.72	44		
1JSHY-16-12	1-7/16x12	3/4	3.44	87	1-3/8	1-5/8	1.88	48		
1JSHY-16-16	1-7/16x12	1	3.59	91	1-3/8	1-5/8	1.97	50		
1JSHY-20-16	1-11/16x12	1	3.47	88	1-5/8	1-7/8	1.75	59		
1JSHY-20-20	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	3.98	101	1-3/4	1-7/8	2.16	55		

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# **1J7HY**

Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-1 - SWE45



Thread	Hose I.D.	1	A		Ē	W	E	3
inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
9/16x18	1/4	2.59	66	0.39	10	11/16	1.32	34
11/16x16	1/4	2.70	69	0.43	11	13/16	1.43	36
11/16x16	3/8	2.72	69	0.43	11	13/16	1.44	37
13/16x16	1/4	2.95	75	0.59	15	15/16	1.68	43
13/16x16	3/8	2.89	73	0.59	15	15/16	1.62	41
13/16x16	1/2	3.10	79	0.59	15	15/16	1.81	46
1x14	1/2	3.20	81	0.63	16	1-1/8	1.91	49
1x14	5/8	3.29	84	0.63	16	1-1/8	1.93	49
1-3/16x12	3/4	3.82	97	0.83	21	1-3/8	2.29	58
1-7/16x12	1	4.55	116	0.97	25	1-5/8	2.94	75
	Thread inch 9/16x18 11/16x16 11/16x16 13/16x16 13/16x16 13/16x16 1x14 1x14 1-3/16x12	Thread inch 9/16x18 11/16x16 11/16x16 13/16x16 13/16x16 13/16x16 13/16x16 13/16x16 1x14 1x14 1x14 1-3/16x12 3/4	Thread inch inch inch inch inch inch inch inch	Thread inch inch inch inch inch inch inch inch	Thread inch inch inch inch inch inch inch inch	Thread inch         Hose I.D. inch         inch mm         inch mm         inch mm         mm         inch mm         mm           9/16x18         1/4         2.59         66         0.39         10           11/16x16         1/4         2.70         69         0.43         11           11/16x16         3/8         2.72         69         0.43         11           13/16x16         1/4         2.95         75         0.59         15           13/16x16         3/8         2.89         73         0.59         15           13/16x16         1/2         3.10         79         0.59         15           1x14         1/2         3.20         81         0.63         16           1x14         5/8         3.29         84         0.63         16           1-3/16x12         3/4         3.82         97         0.83         21	Thread inch inch inch inch inch inch inch inch	Thread inch inch inch inch inch inch inch inch

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

1-1/4"

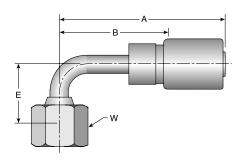
1-1/2

# **1J9HY**

# Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop

ISO 12151-1 - SWES90

#			A			<u> </u>	$\bigcirc$	E	•
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.	<b>'</b>	A		E			<b>)</b>
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
1J9HY-4-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.40	61	0.83	21	11/16	1.13	29
1J9HY-4-6	9/16x18	3/8	3.08	78	0.83	21	11/16	1.72	44
1J9HY-6-4	11/16x16	1/4	2.65	67	0.91	23	13/16	1.38	35
1J9HY-6-5	11/16x16	5/16	3/14	80		23	13/16	1.72	44
1J9HY-6-6	11/16x16	3/8	2.57	65	0.91	23	13/16	1.29	33
1J9HY-8-6	13/16x16	3/8	2.64	67	1.14	29	15/16	1.37	35
1J9HY-8-8	13/16x16	1/2	2.85	72	1.14	29	15/16	1.56	40
1J9HY-10-8	1x14	1/2	3.01	76	1.26	32	1-1/8	1.72	44
1J9HY-10-10	1x14	5/8	3.09	78	1.26	32	1-1/8	1.73	44
1J9HY-10-12	1x14	3/4	3.52	89	1.33	34	1-1/8	1.97	50
1J9HY-12-10	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.61	92	1.89	48	1-3/8	2.25	57
1J9HY-12-12	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.68	93	1.89	48	1-3/8	2.15	55
1J9HY-16-12	1-7/16x12	3/4	4.27	108	2.25	57	1-5/8	2.69	68
1J9HY-16-16	1-7/16x12	1	4.45	113	2.25	57	1-5/8	2.84	72



В

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

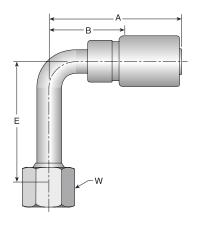
# **1J1HY**

# Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop

ISO 12151-1 - SWEL90

# Part		Hose I.D.	Ą		E	<u> </u>	W	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
1J1HY-4-4	9/16x18	1/4	2.68	68	1.81	46	11/16	1.41	36
1J1HY-6-6	11/16x16	3/8	2.76	70	2.13	54	13/16	1.49	38
1J1HY-8-8	13/16x16	1/2	2.94	75	2.52	64	15/16	1.65	42
1J1HY-10-10	1x14	5/8	3.42	87	2.76	70	1-1/8	2.03	52

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



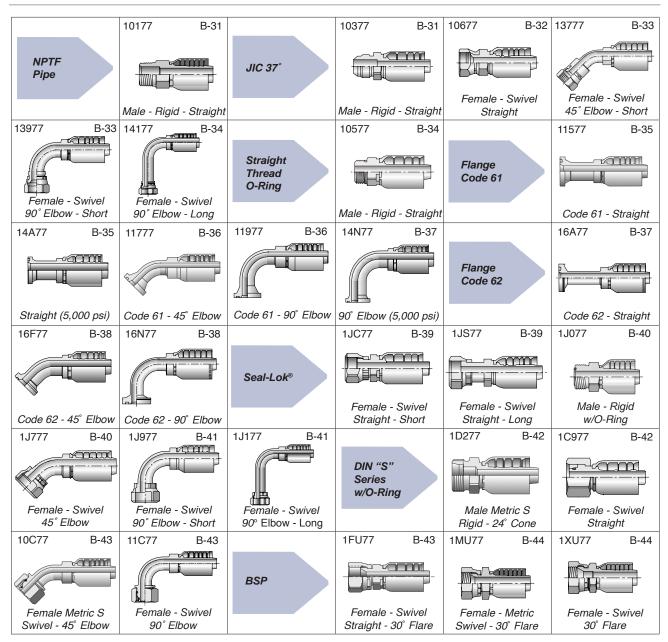
5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



В

C





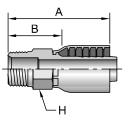
 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



# 10177

# Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid

# Part		Hose I.D.	<b>A</b>		H	В		Additional Material Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch mm		mm	inch	mm	Steel (C)
10177-6-8	3/8x18	1/2	2.51	63,9	22	1.29	32,9	
10177-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.72	69,2	22	1.50	38,2	•
10177-8-12	1/2x14	3/4	3.43	87,1	30	1.79	45,5	
10177-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.43	87,1	30	1.79	45,5	•
10177-16-16	1x11-1/2	1	4.04	102,6	36	2.09	53,1	•
10177-20-16	1-1/4x11-1/2	1	4.34	110,2	46	2.39	60,7	
10177-20-20	1-1/4x11-1/2	1-1/4	4.57	116,1	46	2.30	58,4	•
10177-24-20	1-1/2x11-1/2	1-1/4	4.76	120,9	50	2.49	63,2	
10177-24-24	1-1/2x11-1/2	1-1/2	4.89	124,2	50	2.50	63,5	•
10177-32-32*	2x11-1/2	2	5.64	143,1	65	2.88	73,2	•



В

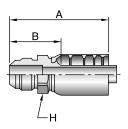
D

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 10377

#### Male JIC 37° - Rigid

#	~	·····						
Part	Т	hread	Hose I.D.	A		Н	E	3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
10377-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.61	66,4	22	1.39	35,4
10377-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.71	68,9	24	1.49	37,9
10377-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	3.01	76,4	24	1.66	42,2
10377-12-10	3/4	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.22	81,8	30	1.87	47,5
10377-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.53	89,6	30	1.89	48,1
10377-12-16	3/4	1-1/16x12	1	3.94	100,0	36	1.99	50,6
10377-16-12	1	1-5/16x12	3/4	3.69	93,6	36	2.05	52,2
10377-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	3.99	101,3	36	2.04	51,8
10377-20-16	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1	4.33	109,9	50	2.38	60,5
10377-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	4.66	118,4	50	2.39	60,7
10377-24-24	1-1/2	1-7/8x12	1-1/2	4.93	125,2	50	2.54	64,5
10377-32-32	2	2-1/2x12	2	5.83	148,0	65	3.07	78,0



**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 3/8" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

В

- ADMINI







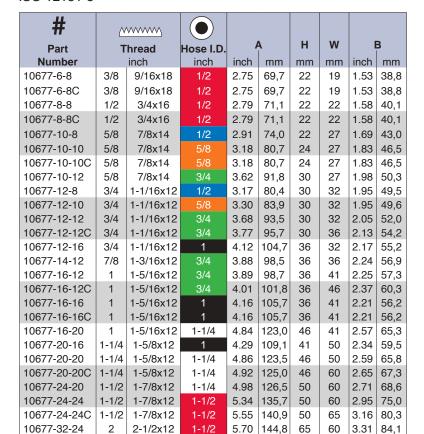




#### 10677

#### Female JIC 37° - Swivel

ISO 12151-5



2-1/2x12 All sizes of 10677 fittings are rated at 5,000 psi working pressure.

2-1/2x12

6.29

6.29

159,8

159,8

65

65

75

75

10677-32-32

10677-32-32C\*

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 3/4" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



89,9

89,9

3.54

3.54

<sup>&</sup>quot;C" suffix indicates stainless steel part. Some stainless steel parts are dimensionally different than the standard part.

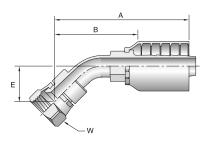
<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

# 13777

#### Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Drop

ISO 12151-5

#		·····								
Part	Thread		Hose I.D.	A		E		W	l	3
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
13777-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.86	72,7	0.59	15	22	1.64	41,8
13777-8-8C	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.86	72,7	0.59	15	22	1.64	41,8
13777-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	3.06	77,8	0.63	16	27	1.84	46,8
13777-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	3.40	86,3	0.63	16	27	2.05	52,1
13777-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	4.37	110,9	0.83	21	32	2.73	69,4
13777-12-12C	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	4.37	110,9	0.83	21	32	2.73	69,4
13777-16-12	1	1-5/16x12	3/4	4.49	114,0	0.94	24	41	2.85	72,5
13777-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	4.79	121,7	0.94	24	41	2.84	72,2
13777-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	6.42	163,1	1.26	32	50	4.15	105,4
13777-32-32*	2	2-1/2x12	2	8.58	218,0	2.20	56	75	5.83	148,1



В

D

All sizes of 13777 fittings are rated at 5,000 psi working pressure.

"C" suffix indicates stainless steel part. Some stainless steel parts are dimensionally different than the standard part.

\*This specific size is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

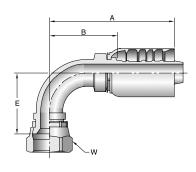
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 13977

#### Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop

ISO 12151-5

#		·····								
Part	Т	hread	Hose I.D.		A	E	=	W	ı	В
Number	inch		inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
13977-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.78	70,7	1.14	29,0	22	1.56	39,7
13977-8-8C	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.78	70,7	1.14	29,0	22	1.56	39,7
13977-10-8	5/8	7/8x14	1/2	2.77	70,5	1.26	32,0	27	1.55	39,5
13977-10-10	5/8	7/8x14	5/8	3.21	81,5	1.26	32,0	27	1.86	47,3
13977-12-10	3/4	1-1/16x12	5/8	3.21	81,5	1.89	48,0	32	1.86	47,3
13977-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	4.23	107,4	1.89	48,0	32	2.60	66,0
13977-12-12C	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	4.23	107,4	1.89	48,0	32	2.60	66,0
13977-16-12	1	1-5/16x12	3/4	4.23	107,4	2.93	74,5	41	2.59	65,9
13977-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	4.72	119,9	2.93	74,4	41	2.77	70,4
13977-16-16C	1	1-5/16x12	1	4.72	119,9	2.93	74,4	46	2.77	70,4
13977-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.07	78,0	50	4.01	101,8
13977-20-20C	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.07	78,0	60	4.01	101,8
13977-24-24	1-1/2	1-7/8x12	1-1/2	7.24	183,9	3.74	95,0	60	4.85	123,2
13977-32-32	2	2-1/2x12	2	8.75	222,1	5.51	140,0	75	5.99	152,2



All sizes of 13977 fittings are rated at 5,000 psi working pressure.

"C" suffix indicates stainless steel part. Some stainless steel parts are dimensionally different than the standard part.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2











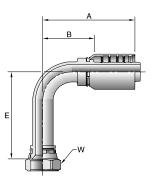






#### Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop

ISO 12151-5



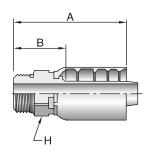
# Part			Hose I.D.	<b>A</b>		E		$\bigcirc$	I	В	Additional Material Stainless
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm	Steel (C)
14177-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.78	70,7	2.52	64,0	22	1.56	39,7	•
14177-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	4.24	107,6	3.78	96,0	32	2.60	66,1	
14177-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	4.72	119,9	4.49	114,0	41	2.77	70,4	

All sizes of 14177 fittings are rated at 5,000 psi working pressure.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 10577

#### Male SAE Thread with O-Ring - Rigid



# Part Number	Thread		Hose I.D.	A   mm		H			Additional Material Stainless Steel (C)
10577-8-8	1/2	3/4x16	1/2	2.39	60,8	22	1.17	29,8	•
10577-12-12	3/4	1-1/16x12	3/4	3.17	80,5	32	1.53	38,9	•
10577-16-16	1	1-5/16x12	1	3.73	94,7	41	1.78	45,2	
10577-20-20	1-1/4	1-5/8x12	1-1/4	4.17	105,9	50	1.90	48,2	
10577-32-20	2	2-1/2x12	1-1/4	4.35	110,5	2-3/4	2.08	52,8	

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



3/8"

1/2"

Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.



3/4"

1-1/2

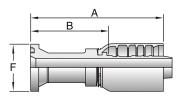
1-1/4"

# 11577

# SAE Code 61 Flange Head

ISO 12151-3-S-L

# Part	Flange	Hose I.D.	<b>A</b>		F	ı	<b>B</b>	Additional Material Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Steel (C)
11577-8-8	1/2	1/2	3.52	89,6	1-3/16	2.30	58,6	•
11577-10-10	5/8	5/8	3.90	99,0	1-11/32	2.55	64,8	
11577-12-8	3/4	1/2	2.52	64,0	1-1/2	1.30	33,0	
11577-12-12	3/4	3/4	4.23	107,4	1-1/2	2.59	65,9	•
11577-12-16	3/4	1	4.70	119,4	1-1/2	2.75	69,8	
11577-16-12	1	3/4	3.27	82,9	1-3/4	1.63	41,5	
11577-16-16	1	1	4.70	119,4	1-3/4	2.75	69,9	
11577-16-20	1	1-1/4	5.11	129,8	1-3/4	2.84	72,1	
11577-20-12	1-1/4	3/4	3.66	92,9	2	2.31	58,6	
11577-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	5.42	137,7	2	3.15	80,0	
11577-20-24	1-1/4	1-1/2	5.76	146,3	2	3.37	85,6	
11577-24-16	1-1/2	1	3.78	96,0	2-3/8	1.83	46,5	
11577-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	3.94	100,1	2-3/8	1.67	42,4	
11577-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	5.52	140,2	2-3/8	3.13	79,5	
11577-24-32	1-1/2	2	6.42	162,9	2-3/8	3.66	93,0	
11577-32-24	2	1-1/2	4.59	116,6	2-13/16	2.20	55,9	
11577-32-32*	2	2	6.43	163,2	2-13/16	3.67	93,2	
11577-40-32	2-1/2	2	5.28	133,9	3-5/16	2.52	64,0	



В

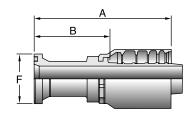
**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 14A77

#### SAE Code 61 Special Flange Head - 5,000\* psi

ISO 12151-3-S-L

# Part	Flange	Hose I.D.	A inch mm		F		<b>B</b>
Number	inch	inch			inch	inch	mm
14A77-20-12	1-1/4	1-1/2	3.66	92,9	2	2.02	51,4
14A77-20-16	1-1/4	1	3.54	89,9	2	1.59	40,4
14A77-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	5.42	137,7	2	3.15	80,0
14A77-20-24	1-1/4	1-1/2	5.76	146,3	2	3.37	85,6
14A77-24-16	1-1/2	1	3.78	96,0	2-3/8	1.83	46,5
14A77-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	3.94	100,1	2-3/8	1.67	42,4
14A77-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	5.52	140,2	2-3/8	3.13	79,6
14A77-24-32	1-1/2	2	6.42	162,9	2-3/8	3.66	93,0
14A77-32-24	2	1-1/2	4.59	116,6	2-13/16	2.20	55,9
14A77-32-32	2	2	6.43	163,3	2-13/16	3.67	93,2



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

1-1/4" 1-1/2 3/8"



<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

Must be used with 5050HK Flange Kits

11777

# Α







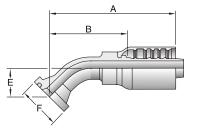






SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-3-E45M-L



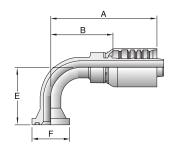
#			A				$ \emptyset $		
Part	Flange	Hose I.D.		<b>A</b>	<u> </u>	E	F	E	3
Number	inch	inch	inch mm		inch	mm	inch	inch	mm
11777-8-8	1/2	1/2	3.11	79,0	0.79	20,0	1-3/16	1.89	48,0
11777-12-8	3/4	1/2	3.33	84,7	0.87	22,0	1-1/2	2.11	53,7
11777-12-12	3/4	3/4	4.57	116,0	1.02	26,0	1-1/2	2.93	74,5
11777-16-12	1	3/4	4.57	116,0	1.02	26,0	1-3/4	2.93	74,5
11777-16-16	1	1	5.11	129,8	1.26	32,0	1-3/4	3.16	80,3
11777-16-20	1	1-1/4	6.47	164,4	1.50	38,0	1-3/4	4.20	106,8
11777-20-16	1-1/4	1	5.11	129,8	1.26	32,0	2	3.16	80,3
11777-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	6.66	169,2	1.50	38,0	2	4.39	111,5
11777-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	6.66	169,2	1.50	38,0	2-3/8	4.39	111,5
11777-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	7.61	193,3	1.73	44,0	2-3/8	5.22	132,6
11777-32-24	2	1-1/2	7.61	193,3	1.73	44,0	2-13/16	5.22	132,6
11777-32-32	2	2	8.58	218,0	2.20	56,0	2-13/16	5.83	148,1

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 11977

#### SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 90° Elbow

ISO 12151-3-E90M-L



# Part				Α		E	Ø		В	Additional Material
Number	Flange inch	Hose I.D.	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Stainless Steel (C)
11977-8-8	1/2	1/2	2.99	76,0	1.61	41,0	1-3/16	1.77	45.0	•
11977-10-10	5/8	5/8	3.62	91,9	2.09	53,0	1-11/32	2.27	57,7	
11977-12-8	3/4	1/2	2.77	70,5	1.61	41,0	1-1/2	1.55	39,5	
11977-12-10	3/4	5/8	3.40	86,3	2.09	53,0	1-1/2	2.05	52,1	
11977-12-12	3/4	3/4	4.24	107,6	2.28	58,0	1-1/2	2.60	66,1	•
11977-12-16	3/4	1	4.41	112,0	2.76	70,0	1-1/2	2.46	62,5	
11977-16-10	1	5/8	3.21	81,5	2.09	53,0	1-3/4	1.86	47,3	
11977-16-12	1	3/4	4.24	107,6	2.28	58,0	1-3/4	2.60	66,1	•
11977-16-16	1	1	4.72	119,9	2.76	70,0	1-3/4	2.77	70,4	•
11977-16-20	1	1-1/4	5.44	138,2	3.54	90,0	1-3/4	3.17	80,5	
11977-20-12	1-1/4	3/4	4.23	107,4	2.28	58,0	2	2.59	65,9	
11977-20-16	1-1/4	1	4.72	119,9	2.76	70,0	2	2.77	70,4	
11977-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.54	90,0	2	4.00	101,8	
11977-20-24	1-1/4	1-1/2	6.69	169,9	4.09	104,0	2	4.30	109,2	
11977-24-16	1-1/2	1	4.72	119,9	2.76	70,0	2-3/8	2.77	70,4	
11977-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	6.28	159,5		90,0	2-3/8	4.00	101,8	
11977-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	7.24	183,9		104,0		4.85	123,2	
11977-32-24	2	1-1/2	7.24	183,9			2-13/16		123,2	
11977-32-32	2	2	8.75	222,1	5.43	138,0	2-13/16	5.99	152,2	

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



1 Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1-1/4" 1-1/2

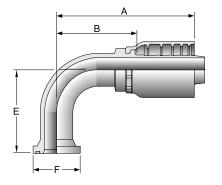


#### 14N77

### SAE Code 61 Special Flange Head - 90° Elbow - 5,000\* psi

ISO 12151-3-E90M-L

# Part	Flange	Hose I.D.	<b>A</b>			E	Ø	В		Additional Material Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Steel (C)
14N77-20-16	1-1/4	1	4.72	119,9	2.76	70,0	2	2.77	70,3	
14N77-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.54	90,0	2	4.00	101,8	•
14N77-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.54	90,0	2-3/8	4.00	101,8	
14N77-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	7.24	183,9	4.09	104,0	2-3/8	4.85	123,2	
14N77-24-32	1-1/2	2	7.65	194,2	5.43	138,0	2-3/8	4.89	124,2	
14N77-32-24	2	1-1/2	7.24	183,9	4.09	104,0	2-13/16	4.85	123,2	
14N77-32-32	2	2	8.75	222,1	5.43	138,0	2-13/16	5.99	152,2	



В

D

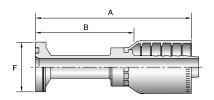
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 16A77

# SAE Code 62 Flange Head

ISO 12151-3-S-S

# Part	Flange	Hose I.D.		<b>A</b>	F		В	Additional Material Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Steel (C)
16A77-8-8	1/2	1/2	3.51	89,3	1-1/4	2.29	58,3	
16A77-8-10	1/2	5/8	3.83	97,3	1-1/4	2.48	63,0	
16A77-12-10	3/4	5/8	2.95	74,9	1-5/8	1.60	40,7	
16A77-12-12	3/4	3/4	4.49	113,9	1-5/8	2.85	72,5	•
16A77-12-16	3/4	1	4.96	126,0	1-5/8	3.01	76,5	
16A77-16-12	1	3/4	3.47	88,1	1-7/8	1.83	46,6	
16A77-16-16	1	1	4.45	113,0	1-7/8	2.50	63,5	•
16A77-16-20	1	1-1/4	5.66	143,8	1-7/8	3.39	86,1	
16A77-20-16	1-1/4	1	4.05	102,9	2-1/8	2.10	53,4	•
16A77-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	5.73	145,6	2-1/8	3.46	87,8	•
16A77-20-24	1-1/4	1-1/2	6.06	153,9	2-1/8	3.67	93,2	
16A77-24-16	1-1/2	1	4.25	108,0	2-1/2	2.30	58,4	
16A77-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	4.65	118,1	2-1/2	2.38	60,4	
16A77-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	6.39	162,3	2-1/2	4.00	101,6	•
16A77-32-24	2	1-1/2	5.23	132,8	3-1/8	2.84	72,2	
16A77-32-32*	2	2	7.17	182,1	3-1/8	4.41	112,0	•



\*This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2 3/8"



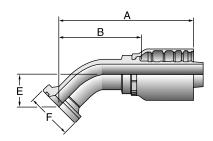
<sup>\*</sup>Must be used with 5050HK Flange Kits

A

#### 16F77

#### SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-3-E45M-S



# Part	Flange	Hose I.D.		<b>A</b>		<b>=</b>	F B		В	Additional Material Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Steel (C)
16F77-8-8	1/2	1/2	3.11	79,0	0.75	19,0	1-1/4	1.89	48,0	, ,
16F77-12-10	3/4	5/8	3.77	95,7	1.00	25,5	1-5/8	2.42	61,5	
16F77-12-12	3/4	3/4	4.57	116,0	1.02	26,0	1-5/8	2.93	74,5	
16F77-12-16	3/4	1	4.98	126,5	1.26	32,0	1-5/8	3.03	77,0	
16F77-16-12	1	3/4	4.57	116,0	1.02	26,0	1-7/8	2.93	74,5	
16F77-16-16	1	1	5.11	129,8	1.26	32,0	1-7/8	3.16	80,3	
16F77-16-20	1	1-1/4	6.06	153,9	1.50	38,0	1-7/8	3.79	96,2	
16F77-20-16	1-1/4	1	5.11	129,8	1.26	32,0	2-1/8	3.16	80,3	
16F77-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	6.66	169,2	1.50	38,0	2-1/8	4.39	111,5	•
16F77-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	6.66	169,2	1.50	38,0	2-1/2	4.39	111,5	
16F77-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	7.61	193,3	1.73	44,0	2-1/2	5.22	132,6	
16F77-32-24	2	1-1/2	7.61	193,3	1.73	44.0	3-1/8	5.22	132,6	
16F77-32-32*	2	2	8.58	218,0	2.20	56,0	3-1/8	5.83	148,1	

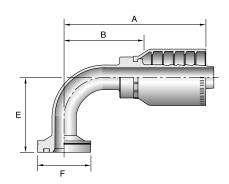
<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 16N77

#### SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 90° Elbow

ISO 12151-3 - E90M - S



# Part	Flange	Hose I.D.		<b>A</b>		=	F B		Additional Material Stainless	
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	inch	mm	Steel (C)
16N77-8-8	1/2	1/2	2.77	70,5	1.61	41,0	1-1/4	1.55	39,5	
16N77-8-10	1/2	5/8	3.09	78,5	2.13	54,0	1-1/4	1.74	44,2	
16N77-12-12	3/4	3/4	4.24	107,6	2.28	58,0	1-5/8	2.60	66,1	•
16N77-12-16	3/4	1	4.41	112,0	2.76	70,0	1-5/8	2.46	62.5	
16N77-16-12	1	3/4	4.24	107,6	2.28	58,0	1-7/8	2.60	66,1	
16N77-16-16	1	1	4.72	119,9	2.76	70,0	1-7/8	2.77	70,4	•
16N77-16-20	1	1-1/4	5.44	138,2	3.54	90,0	1-7/8	3.17	80,5	•
16N77-20-16	1-1/4	1	4.83	122,7	2.76	70,0	2-1/8	2.88	73,2	
16N77-20-20	1-1/4	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.54	90,0	2-1/8	4.00	101,8	•
16N77-20-24	1-1/4	1-1/2	6.69	169,9	4.09	104,0	2-1/8	4.30	109,2	
16N77-24-20	1-1/2	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.54	90,0	2-1/2	4.00	101,8	•
16N77-24-24	1-1/2	1-1/2	7.24	183,9	4.09	104,0	2-1/2	4.85	123,2	•
16N77-32-24	2	1-1/2	7.24	183,9	4.09	104,0	3-1/8	4.85	123,2	
16N77-32-32*	2	2	8.75	222,1	5.43	138,0	3-1/8	5.99	152,2	•

<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 1/2" 3/4" 1-1/4" 1-1/2 3/8"

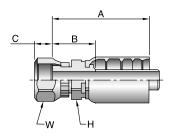


# **1JC77**

#### Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - Short

ISO 12151-1-SWSA

# Part	_	·//····	Hose I.D.		A	(		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	E	3	Additional Material Stainless
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm	Steel (C)
1JC77-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.35	59,8	0.43	11,0	22	24	1.13	28,8	•
1JC77-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	2.75	69,8	0.48	12,0	24	30	1.40	35,6	
1JC77-12-8	3/4	1-3/16x12	1/2	2.63	66,9	0.55	14,0	30	36	1.41	35,9	
1JC77-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.16	80,2	0.55	12,0	30	36	1.52	38,7	•
1JC77-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	3.35	85,0	0.57	14,5	36	41	1.71	43,5	
1JC77-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	3.59	91,2	0.57	14,5	36	41	1.64	41,7	
1JC77-20-16	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1	3.74	95,0	0.59	15,0	41	50	1.79	45,5	
1JC77-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	4.25	108,0	0.59	15,0	46	50	1.98	50,3	
1JC77-24-24	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/2	4.55	115,6	0.62	15,7	60	60	2.16	54,9	
1JC77-32-32*	2	2-1/2X12	2	5.64	143,1	0.73	18,4	65	75	2.88	73,2	•



В

D

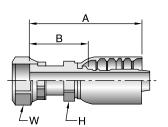
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause  $cancer \ and \ birth \ defects \ or \ other \ reproductive \ harm. \ For \ more \ information \ go \ to \ www.p65 warnings.ca.gov.$ 

# **1JS77**

#### Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - Long

ISO 12151-1-SWSB

# Part		·//···································	Hose I.D.	A		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	ı	3	Additional Material Stainless
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm	Steel (C)
1JS77-6-8	3/8	11/16x16	1/2	2.67	67,8	22	22	1.45	36,8	
1JS77-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.80	71,2	22	24	1.58	40,2	•
1JS77-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.95	75,0	24	30	1.73	44,0	
1JS77-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	3.21	81,5	24	30	1.86	47,3	
1JS77-10-12	5/8	1x14	3/4	3.58	90,8	30	30	1.94	49,4	
1JS77-12-8	3/4	1-3/16x12	1/2	3.15	80,1	30	36	1.93	49,1	
1JS77-12-10	3/4	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.35	85,1	30	36	2.00	50,8	
1JS77-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.68	93,4	30	36	2.04	51,9	
1JS77-12-16	3/4	1-3/16x12	1	4.18	106,2	36	36	2.23	56,7	
1JS77-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	3.90	99,0	36	41	2.26	57,5	
1JS77-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	4.19	106,4	36	41	2.24	56,9	•
1JS77-16-20	1	1-7/16x12	1-1/4	4.71	119,7	46	41	2.44	62,0	
1JS77-20-16	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1	4.29	108,9	41	50	2.34	59,5	
1JS77-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	4.78	121,4	46	50	2.51	63,8	•
1JS77-24-24	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/2	5.12	130,0	60	60	2.73	69,4	•
1JS77-32-32*	2	2-1/2x12	2	6.28	159,5	65	75	3.52	89,4	



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16' 1-1/4" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/2



<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.

<sup>\*</sup>This specific size in stainless is not able to be crimped in any Parkrimp machine.













Male Seal-Lok® - Rigid - (with O-Ring) ISO 12151-1-S



#			A			В	l
Part	Thread	Hose I.D.		î		_	
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
1J077-8-8	13/16x16	1/2	2.61	66,3	22	1.39	35,3
1J077-10-8	1x14	1/2	2.79	71,0	27	1.57	40,0
1J077-10-10	1x14	5/8	2.98	75,7	27	1.63	41,4
1J077-12-10	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.12	79,2	32	1.77	44,9
1J077-12-12	1-3/16x12	3/4	3.48	88,4	32	1.84	46,9
1J077-16-12	1-7/16x12	3/4	3.66	92,9	41	2.02	51,4
1J077-16-16	1-7/16x12	1	4.05	102,9	41	2.10	53,4
1J077-20-16	1-11/16x12	1	4.13	104,9	46	2.18	55,4
1J077-20-20	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	4.54	115,4	46	2.27	57,7
1J077-24-20	2x12	1-1/4	4.70	119,4	55	2.43	61,7
Cumplied with Dayle	w'a avaluaiva Tran	CoolTMbiol	. laada ta ir		ation within C	Paal Lakiai	M ODEC

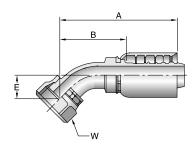
Supplied with Parker's exclusive Trap-Seal™, which leads to improved retention within Seal-Lok's™ ORFS groove and virtually eliminates costly leakage and/or time consuming pre-assembly handling.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### **1J777**

Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-1-SWE45



#		<u> </u>			A	E		$\bigcirc$	E	3
Part Number		Г <b>hread</b> inch	Hose I.D.	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
1J777-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.86	72,7	0.59	15	24	1.64	41,8
1J777-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.97	75,5	0.63	16	30	1.75	44,6
1J777-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	3.40	86,0	0.63	16	30	2.05	52,0
1J777-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	4.39	111,4	0.83	21	36	2.75	70,0
1J777-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	4.49	114,0	0.94	24	41	2.85	72,5
1J777-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	4.79	121,7	0.94	24	41	2.84	72,2
1J777-20-16	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1	4.83	122,7	0.98	25	50	2.88	73,2
1J777-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	6.12	155,5	0.98	25	50	3.85	97,8
1J777-24-24	1-1/2	2x12	1-1/2	7.53	191,3	1.65	42	60	5.14	130,6

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

1 Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1-1/4" 1-1/2

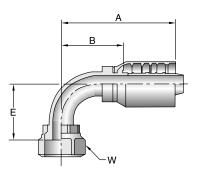


# 1J977

# Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop

ISO 12151-1-SWES90

#						_				
Part	Т	Thread I		F	A			W	E	<b>3</b>
Number		inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
1J977-8-8	1/2	13/16x16	1/2	2.78	70,7	1.14	29	24	1.56	39,7
1J977-10-8	5/8	1x14	1/2	2.77	70,5	1.26	32	30	1.55	39,5
1J977-10-10	5/8	1x14	5/8	3.21	81,5	1.26	32	30	1.86	47,3
1J977-12-8	3/4	1-3/16x12	1/2	2.77	70,5	1.89	48	36	1.55	39,5
1J977-12-10	3/4	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.21	81,5	1.89	48	36	1.86	47,3
1J977-12-12	3/4	1-3/16x12	3/4	4.24	107,6	1.89	48	36	2.60	66,1
1J977-16-12	1	1-7/16x12	3/4	4.23	107,4	2.20	56	41	2.59	65,9
1J977-16-16	1	1-7/16x12	1	4.73	120,1	2.20	56	41	2.78	70,6
1J977-16-20	1	1-7/16x12	1-1/4	5.63	143,0	2.20	56	41	3.36	85,3
1J977-20-16	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1	4.72	119,9	2.52	64	50	2.77	70,4
1J977-20-20	1-1/4	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	6.20	157,5	2.52	64	50	3.93	99,8



В

D

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 1J177

#### Female Seal-Lok® - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop

ISO 12151-1-SWEL90

# Part		Hose I.D.	A		E		W B		3	Additional Material Stainless
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm	Steel (C)
1J177-8-8	13/16x16	1/2	2.77	70,5	2.52	64	24	1.55	39,5	
1J177-10-10	1x14	5/8	3.21	81,5	2.76	70	30	1.86	47,3	
1J177-12-10	1-3/16x12	5/8	3.21	81,5	3.78	96	36	1.86	47,3	
1J177-12-12	1-3/16x12	3/4	4.23	107,4	3.78	96	36	2.59	65,9	
1J177-16-12	1-7/16x12	3/4	4.23	107,4	4.49	114	41	2.59	65,9	
1J177-16-16	1-7/16x12	1	4.73	120,1	4.49	114	41	2.78	70,6	
1J177-20-16	1-11/16x12	1	4.73	120,1	5.08	129	50	2.78	70,6	
1J177-20-20	1-11/16x12	1-1/4	6.29	159,8	5.08	129	50	4.02	102,1	•

В

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 3/8" 1-1/4" 1/2" 1-1/2



Use with hoses: 387ST,

1D277

В





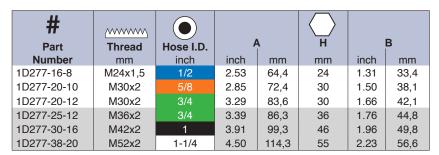








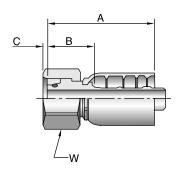
Male Metric S - Rigid - (24° Cone) End Connection per ISO 8434-1-BHS



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# 1C977

Female Metric S - Swivel - (24° Cone with O-Ring) ISO 12151-2-SWS



#				A		С		W B		Additional Material	
Part		Thread	Hose I.D.			i a a la	ĺ		i a a la	Ī	Stainless
Number		mm	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm	Steel (C)
1C977-12-8	12	M20x1,5	1/2	2.39	60,8	0.03	1,0	24	1.17	29,8	
1C977-16-8	16	M24x1,5	1/2	2.34	59,5	0.09	2,0	30	1.12	28,5	•
1C977-16-10	16	M24x1,5	5/8	2.64	67,0	0.09	2,0	30	1.29	32,8	
1C977-20-8	20	M30x2	1/2	2.46	62,5	0.05	1,3	36	1.24	31,5	
1C977-20-10	20	M30x2	5/8	2.64	67,0	0.05	1,3	36	1.29	32,8	
1C977-20-12	20	M30x2	3/4	2.97	75,5	0.05	1,3	36	1.34	34,0	•
1C977-25-12	25	M36x2	3/4	3.00	76,5	0.10	2,6	46	1.37	35,0	
1C977-25-16	25	M36x2	1	3.60	91,4	0.10	2,6	46	1.65	41,9	
1C977-30-12	30	M42x2	3/4	3.17	80,4	0.19	5,0	50	1.53	39,0	
1C977-30-16	30	M42x2	1	3.50	89,0	0.19	5,0	50	1.55	39,5	
1C977-30-20	30	M42x2	1-1/4	4.09	103,9	0.19	5,0	50	1.82	46,2	
1C977-38-20	38	M52x2	1-1/4	3.92	99,6	0.27	6,9	60	1.65	42,0	
1C977-38-24	38	M52x2	1-1/2	4.08	103,7	0.24	6,0	60	1.69	43,1	

When measuring overall length to end of nut, B + C dimensions must be used to calculate cut-off

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16' 3/4" 1-1/4" 1-1/2 3/8" 1/2"

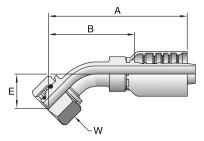


# 10C77

### Female Metric S - Swivel - 45° Elbow - (24° Cone with O-Ring)

ISO 12151-2-SWE-45

# Part					Hose I.D.	,	<b>A</b>	E		$\bigcirc$	ı	3
Number		mm	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm		
10C77-16-8	16	M24x1,5	1/2	3.28	83,4	0.93	23,5	30	2.06	52,4		
10C77-20-10	20	M30x2	5/8	4.20	106,7	1.10	28,0	36	2.85	72,4		
10C77-20-12	20	M30x2	3/4	4.74	120,4	1.18	30,0	36	3.10	78,8		
10C77-25-12	25	M36x2	3/4	4.70	119,3	1.14	29,0	46	3.06	77,8		
10C77-25-16	25	M36x2	1	5.59	141,9	1.30	33,0	46	3.64	92,4		
10C77-30-16	30	M42x2	1	5.58	141,8	1.30	33,0	50	3.63	92,3		
10C77-38-20	38	M52x2	1-1/4	6.60	167,7	1.44	36,5	60	4.33	110,0		
10C77-38-24	38	M52x2	1-1/2	7.81	198,4	1.93	49,0	60	5.42	137,7		



В

D

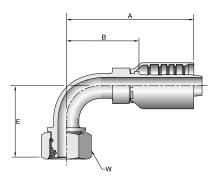
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### 11C77

# Female Metric S - Swivel - 90° Elbow - (24° Cone with O-Ring)

ISO 12151-2-SWE

# Part	///////// Thread	Hose I.D.	A		E	<u> </u>	$\bigcirc$	В	
Number	mm	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm	inch	mm
11C77-16-8	M24x1,5	1/2	3.02	76,6	1.77	45	30	1.80	45,6
11C77-20-10	M30x2	5/8	3.62	92,0	2.09	53	36	2.27	57,8
11C77-20-12	M30x2	3/4	4.25	107,9	2.36	60	36	2.61	66,4
11C77-25-12	M36x2	3/4	4.25	107,9	2.32	59	46	2.61	66,4
11C77-25-16	M36x2	1	5.16	131,1	2.75	70	46	3.21	81,6
11C77-30-16	M42x2	1	5.16	131,0	2.72	69	50	3.21	81,6
11C77-38-20	M52x2	1-1/4	6.28	159,5	3.07	78	60	4.01	101,8
11C77-38-24	M52x2	1-1/2	7.24	183,9	3.98	101	60	4.85	123,2



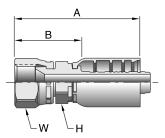
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### 1FU77

### Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - (30° Flare)

B8363 Code F

# Part		Hose I.D.	A		H W		В	
Number	inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
1FU77-8-8	1/2x14	1/2	2.89	73,4	22	27	1.67	42,4
1FU77-12-12	3/4x14	3/4	3.71	94,1	32	36	2.07	52,6
1FU77-16-16	1x11	1	4.31	109,5	41	41	2.36	60,0
1FU77-20-20	1-1/4x11	1-1/4	4.88	123,9	50	50	2.60	66,1
1FU77-24-24	1-1/2x11	1-1/2	5.42	137,7	60	60	3.03	77,1



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2







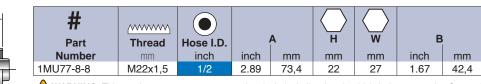






## 1MU77

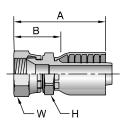
#### Female Metric - Swivel - (30° Flare)



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### 1XU77

#### Female Metric - Swivel - (30° Flare)



# Part		Hose I.D.	,	<b>A</b>	H	W	В	
Number	mm	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	inch	mm
1XU77-10-10	M24x1,5	5/8	3.44	87,5	30	32	2.09	53,2
1XU77-12-12	M30x1,5	3/4	3.93	99,7	32	36	2.29	58,3
1XU77-16-16	M33x1,5	1	4.55	115,6	36	41	2.60	66,1
1XU77-20-20	M36x1,5	1-1/4	5.18	131,4	46	46	2.90	73,7
1XU77-24-24	M42x1,5	1-1/2	5.65	143,4	50	55	3.26	82,7

MARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Refer to Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections Chart on page G-22.

5/16" 3/4" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



NOTES

4

В

,

D

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



Α

NOTES

В

C

D

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"

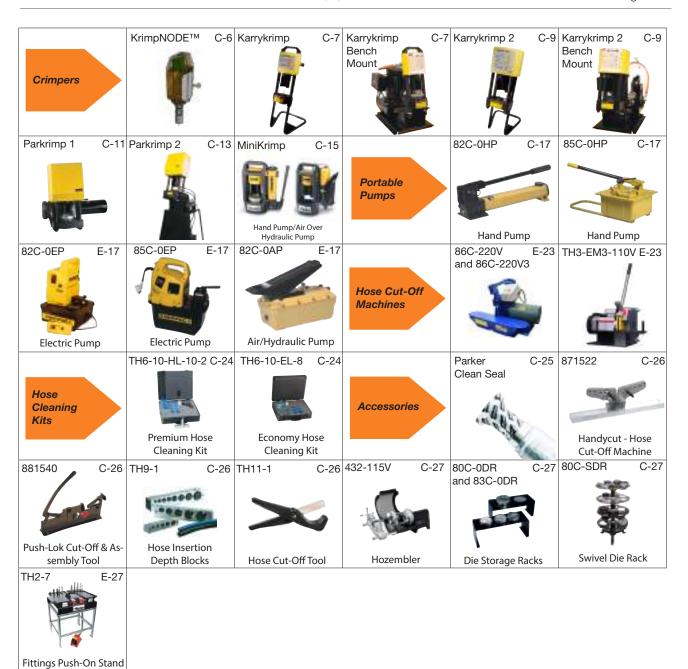






# Crimping Equipment C







Notes

4

В





D

#### Catalog 3920

# Hose Assemblies Are Easy With the Parkrimp System.

Since its introduction in 1980, the Parkrimp family of crimping machines has led the industry in ease of use and rugged durability.

When it comes to hose assemblies, no one puts it all together like Parker. From high-volume productivity to portable on-site assembly, we offer a variety of crimping machines, No-Skive hoses, and No-Skive

fittings to meet your needs.

With Parkrimp equipment, anyone can make factoryquality hose assemblies quickly, easily, and cost effectively. Parkrimp machines are simple to operate and they're built to provide years of dependable service. Seven Parkrimp models - an entire family of crimpers - are available to meet your benchmounted or portable needs, crimping straight or bent-stem fittings from 1/4" to 2" in diameter. Just use our No-Skive hoses and fittings to create leak-free hose assemblies whenever and wherever you need them.

The complete system from one source: No-Skive hose, No-Skive fittings, and crimping machines with worldwide availability and service.



Our linked crimp dies Eight segment crimp dies keep die seaments provide a smooth, even, together. No loose 360-degree crimp. parts to mismatch or misplace. Dies are color-coded by size for easy identification and reduced set-up time. Bottom-loading operation makes it easy to handle long hose assemblies. Parker's exclusive Parkalian™ feature positions the fitting in the dies perfectly every time.



#### Selecting the right die.

Once the proper Parker Hose and Fitting is selected that meets your application requirements, you will need to select the proper die to assemble them together.

Based on the hose size and approved fitting, select the proper color coded die, as called out in the chart below.

#### **Example:**

Hose	387-4
Fitting	43 Series
Die Body Color	Silver
Die Cavity Color (-4)	RED

Based on the Parkrimp machine being used to assemble the hose and fitting, individual die part numbers and tooling selection for your assembly can be found in Section C of this catalog.

For general hose assembly instructions for all Parkrimp machines, please turn to pages C-19 and C-20. (An instructional video is a standard part of each Parkrimp machine shipped from the manufacturer.)

Parker Hose Products
Division also offers a
full line of crimping
accessories, including
conversion kits,
cabinets, cut-off saws,
push-on tables, die
racks, and mandrel
tool kits.

Hose Dash Size	Die Cavity Color	HY Series Die Body Color
OILC	Code	Silver
-4	BROWN	1
-5	BROWN	10
-6	BROWN	1
-8	BROWN	1
-10	BROWN	1
-12	BROWN	1
-16	BROWN	

Hose Dash Size	Die Cavity Color	avity Die Body Series Die Body Color		79 Series Die Body Color	76 Series Die Body Color	25 Series Die Body Color	81 Series Die Body Color
Oize	Code	Silver	Black	Olive Drab	Silver	Silver	Silver
-4	RED		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-5	PURPLE	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-6	YELLOW	The same	7	N/A	N/A	10	N/A
-8	BLUE	30		N/A	N/A		N/A
-10	ORANGE	1	7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-12	GREEN	30	9	N/A	36	N/A	1
-16	BLACK			N/A		N/A	
-20	WHITE	96		7	N/A	N/A	(1)
-24	RED			8	N/A	N/A	
-32	GREEN	35			N/A	N/A	

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Reference pages C-6 through C-14 for specific tool information regarding hose, fitting, and crimper combinations. Be sure to check **www.parker.com/crimpsource** for the most up to date information and crimp specifications.



C-5

Α

В

C



#### Α

B

D

# **KrimpNODE™**

# **Smarter Crimper. Smarter Choice.**

Do you know where your crimpers are? Parker's Hose Products Division can help you take the guess work out of determining their location. Are your crimpers being used? Our new KrimpNODE™ sensor can track crimper usage and deliver this data, allowing you to analyze both usage and location.

If you have an existing crimper, order our KrimpNODE™ Retrofit Kit or if you need a new crimper, order one of our Parkrimp crimpers that come standard with KrimpNODE™.

KrimpNODE™ sensors can be added to existing crimpers via our KrimpNODE™ Retrofit Kit through any Parker Distributor.

Karrykrimp 2, Parkrimp 1, Parkrimp 2, and Phastkrimp 2 come standard with KrimpNODE™ sensor.

Activate, track and increase sales with Parker Hose Products KrimpNODE™.

For anyone having existing crimpers that want to order the sensor to attach:

 Crimper
 Sensor Retrofit Kit:

 Parkrimp 1
 PT# PKT26189

 Parkrimp 2
 PT#PKT26189

 Karrykrimp 2
 PT#PK26190



#### Capability:

- · Records crimp activity
- Real time connection to the cloud
- GPS position
- · Unlimited capacity, all your crimpers can be monitored

#### Features:

- · Alerts/notifications via email or text
- Customizable dashboards

#### **Specifications:**

- Available on Parkrimp1, Parkrimp2, Karrykrimp2, and Phastkrimp 2
- · Retrofit kits available for installed units

#### Note

- For crimp instructions, see pages C-19 and C-20.
- Hose assemblies must be inspected for cleanliness and free of all foreign particles.
- Parker Hannifin will not accept responsibility for the operation of, or provide warranty coverage for, a crimper that is operated by a power unit other than equipment supplied by Parker Hannifin for the express purpose of operating the crimper.



view on web page

B

D

# Karrykrimp

The Karrykrimp is now available in a modular design with all the familiar Parkrimp System advantages.

The same unit now offers portability and bench mountability.



- Up to 1-1/4" ID 2 wire braided hose
- Up to 5/8" ID 4 wire spiral hose
- · Only steel fittings

#### **Features**

- Now comes standard with KrimpNODE See page C-6 for more information on KrimpNODE™
- Portable, compact rugged design
- Numerous portable power unit options available
- Pivoting pusher design for easy die change out
- · Increased height enables longer bent tube fittings to be crimped
- For use with 25, 26, 43, 81, and HY Series fittings

#### **Specifications**

- Dimensions: 15" wide, 12" deep, 30" high
- Weight: 70 lbs (without power unit)
- 30 ton force @ 10,000 psi maximum
- Crimp Cycle Time: 30 seconds 82C-0EP power unit (1/2" 43 Series)
- Reference pages C-16 and C-17 for information on available power units

#### Standard Equipment

Part Number			Description	Individual		
82C-CHD	82C-061L	82C-KKB	Description	Part Number		
•	•	•	Crimp Head	82C-CHD		
•			Bench Power Unit Assembly	*85C-ZMS		
	•	•	Silver Die Ring	82C-R01		
		•	Black Die Ring	82C-R02		
			Hose Assembly	85C-00L		
•			Stand Assembly	85C-STD		
		•	Hose Assembly	85C-03L		

Karrykrimp Bench Mount



web page

Capability

- Up to 1-1/4" ID 2 wire braided hose
- Up to 5/8" ID 4 wire spiral hose
- · Only steel fittings

#### **Features**

- Faster cycle times on bench mounted units
- Pivoting pusher design for easy die change out
- Compact bench mount design
- · Increased height enables longer bent tube fittings to be
- · For use with 25, 26, 43, 81, and HY Series fittings

#### **Specifications**

- Dimensions: 19" wide, 23" deep, 27-1/2" high
- Weight: 220 lbs
- Rating: 30 ton force @ 10,000 psi maximum
- Crimp Cycle Time: 8 seconds (1/2" 43 Series straight fittings)
- Full Stroke Crimp Time: 15 seconds
- Hydraulic Fluid: Enerpac Oil
- This unit is designed to make about 200 crimps per day and is not designed to be a production crimper. Exceeding these suggested production amounts will significantly reduce the life expectancy of the crimper components.

\*Note: Power unit is factory wired to operate at 115 volt. A 20 amp dedicated circuit is required to operate at this voltage. Do not use extension cords to operate this machine.

> The electric motor is dual voltage, 50/60 HZ, suitable for 208-230/115 volt. The motor and control circuit can be rewired by a qualified electrician to operate at alternate voltage. See motor name plate and wiring diagrams.

#### Optional Tooling

• Die Kit 43K-KDA (Includes 43 Series dies in sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" and 1-1/4" only)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

- For crimp instructions, see pages C-19 and C-20.
- Hose assemblies must be inspected for cleanliness and free of all foreign particles.
- · Parker Hannifin will not accept responsibility for the operation of, or provide warranty coverage for, a crimper that is operated by a power unit other than equipment supplied by Parker Hannifin for the express purpose of operating the crimper.



В



Parker Hannifin Corporation Hose Products Division 30240 Lakeland Blvd. Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

Information on this decal is subject to change without notice. For the most current crimp specifications, please visit Crimpsource at www.parker.com/crimpsource. New decals can be

ordered at Parker website https://parker.cp.imtco.com/Account/Login.

#### Karrykrimp/Karrykrimp Bench Mount Hose Die Selection Chart

Fitting Series		HOSE		-4 RED	-5 PUR	-6 YEL	-8 BLU	-10 ORG	-12 GRN	-16 BLK	-20 WHT	Die Ring
		Die Part Number		80C-A04	80C-A05	80C-A06	80C-A08	80C-A10	80C-A12	80C-A16	80C-A20	9
	GLOBAL 187/187ST/TC (-8 THRU -16) 387/387ST/TC (-4 THRU -16), 487/487ST/TC (-4 THRU -12) 787/787ST/TC (-4 & -6), 797/797ST/TC (-4 & -6)			0.645 0.665	0.710 0.730	0.825 0.845	0.945 0.965	1.060 1.080	1.245 1.265	1.590 1.610	1.970 1.990	0
43 Series		.22 426 431 436 4: ST/TC 777/777ST/TC (-6 THF	51ST/TC 471ST/TC 8U -10)									SILVER
	GLOBALO	722/722ST/TC (-6 THRU	-10)	0.685	0.750	0.865	0.985	1.100	1.285	1.630	2.010	0
	302 421WC 722LT (-6 THRU -10) 881		0.705	0.770	0.885	1.005	1.120	1.305	1.650	2.030	BLACK	
S		Die Part Number				80C-Y06	80C-Y08					
25 Series	271					0.680 0.700	0.825 0.845				SILVER	
		Die Part Number		80C-E04	80C-E05	80C-E06	80C-E08	80C-E10	80C-E12	80C-E16		
26 Series	213	285 (-4, -6, -10)	293	0.460 0.480	0.520 0.540	0.575 0.595	0.670 0.690	0.805 0.825	0.915 0.935	1.175 1.195		SILVER
, s	201 206 221FR	225 226 244	266 SS25UL 285(-8 & -12)	0.500 0.520	0.560 0.580	0.615 0.635	0.710 0.730	0.845 0.865	0.955 0.975	1.215 1.235		BLACK
<b>(</b> 0		Die Part Number							80C-V12	80C-V16	80C-V20	
81 Series	811	811HT	881						1.155 1.175	1.450 1.470	1.740 1.760	SILVER
		Die Part Number		80C-H595				80C-H1015	80C-H1170	80C-H1365		
HY Series	801	836 611HT (-	4 THRU -12)	0.575 0.595				0.995 1.015	1.140 1.160	1.350 1.370		SILVER
Ser I		Die Part Number				80C-H735	80C-H860					
	801	836 611HT				0.755 0.775	0.890 0.910					BLACK
	Caution: Read the operations and technical manual before attempting to operate this machine. Do not operate this machine without guard in place. Keep hands clear of moving parts when operating stainless steel fittings.											

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



stainless steel fittings.

Decal Part Number:

82C-CRIMPDECAL

REV. J

The Karrykrimp 2 is now available in a modular design with all the familiar Parkrimp System advantages.

The same unit now offers portability and bench mountability.



view on web page

#### Capability

- Up to 1-1/4" ID 2 wire braided hose
- Up to 1-1/4" ID 4 wire spiral hose
- Up to 1" ID 6 wire spiral hose

#### **Features**

- Now comes standard with KrimpNODE See page C-6 for more information on KrimpNODE™
- Portable, compact rugged design
- Numerous portable power unit options available
- Pivoting pusher design for easy die change out
- For use with 25,26, 43, 70, 71, 77, 81 and HY Series fittings

#### **Specifications**

• Dimensions: 14" wide, 14" deep, 31-1/2" high Weight: 120 lbs (without power unit)

• Rating: 60 ton force @ 10,000 psi maximum • Cycle Time: 15 seconds with 85C-0EP power unit

(1/2" 43 series)

• Reference pages C-16 and C-17 for information on available power units

#### **Standard Equipment**

Part Number			Description	Individual		
85C-CHD	85C-061L	85C-KKB	Description	Part Number		
			Crimp Head	85C-CHD		
	•		Bench Power Unit Assembly	*85C-ZMS		
			Silver Die Ring	85C-R01		
	• • •		Black Die Ring	85C-R02		
	•		Hose Assembly	85C-00L		
	•		Stand Assembly	85C-STD		
		•	Hose Assembly	85C-03L		

# **Karrykrimp 2 Bench Mount**



view on web page

#### Capability

- Up to 1-1/4" ID 2 wire braided hose
- Up to 1-1/4" ID 4 wire spiral hose
- Up to 1" ID 6 wire spiral hose

#### **Features**

- Faster cycle times on bench mounted units
- · Pivoting pusher design for easy die change out
- Compact bench mount design
- For use with 25, 26, 43, 70, 71, 77, 81 and HY Series fittings

#### **Specifications**

- · Dimensions: 19" wide, 24" deep, 28" high
- Weight: 265 lbs
- Rating: 60 ton force @ 10,000 psi maximum
- Crimp Cycle Time: 15 seconds

(1/2" 43 series straight fitting)

- Full Stroke Cycle Time: 24 seconds
- Hydraulic Fluid: Enerpac Oil
- This unit is designed to make about 200 crimps per day and is not designed to be a production crimper. Exceeding these suggested production amounts will significantly reduce the life expectancy of the crimper components.

\*Note: Power unit is factory wired to operate at 115 volt. A 20 amp dedicated circuit is required to operate at this voltage. Do not use extension cords to operate this machine.

> The electric motor is dual voltage, 50/60 HZ, suitable for 208-230/115 volt. The motor and control circuit can be rewired by a qualified electrician to operate at alternate voltage. See motor name plate and wiring diagrams.

#### **Optional Tooling**

• Die Kit KK2-KDA (Includes 43 Series dies in sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" and 1-1/4" and 77 Series dies in sizes 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" and 1" only.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

- For crimp instructions, see pages C-19 and C-20.
- Hose assemblies must be inspected for cleanliness and free of all foreign particles.
- · Parker Hannifin will not accept responsibility for the operation of, or provide warranty coverage for, a crimper that is operated by a power unit other than equipment supplied by Parker Hannifin for the express purpose of operating the crimper.









В	





Parker Hannifin Corporation Hose Products Division Karrykrimp 2/Karrykrimp 2 Bench Mount							-			
	Parker Hannifin Corporation Hose Products Division 30240 Lakeland Blvd. Wickliffe, Ohio 44092		•	•		rykrim n Cha	•	ench N	/lount	-
Fitting Series	HOSE	-4 RED	-5 PUR	-6 YEL	-8 BLU	-10 ORG	-12 GRN	-16 BLK	-20 WHT	Die Ring
	Die Part Number	80C-A04	80C-A05	80C-A06	80C-A08	80C-A10	80C-A12	80C-A16	80C-A20	Tillig
	GLOBALCORE 187/187ST/TC (-8 THRU -20) 387/387ST/TC (-4 THRU -16), 487/487ST/TC (-4 THRU -12) 787/787ST/TC (-4 & -6), 797/797ST/TC (-4 & -6)	0.645 - 0.665	0.710 0.730	0.825 0.845	0.945 0.965	1.060 1.080	1.245 1.265	1.590 1.610	1.970 1.990	0
43 Series	351ST/TC 422 426 431 436 451ST/TC 471ST/TC 472TC/LT 482ST/TC									SILVER
Ser.	GLOBALCURE 387/387ST/TC (-20 ONLY) 487/487ST/TC (-16 ONLY) 722/722ST/TC (-6 THRU -16) 722LT (-6 THRU -20)	0.685 - 0.705	0.750 0.770	0.865 0.885	0.985 1.005	1.100 1.120	1.285 1.305	1.630 1.650	2.010 2.030	0
	302 421WC 722ST/TC (-20 ONLY) 881									BLACK
	NOTES	Crimp D	iameter r	ange for	722/7221	T/ST/TC	Size -16 is	s 1.630/1.	660.	
		Crimp D	iameter r			T/ST/TC				
	Die Part Number	1		83C-D06	83C-D08	83C-D10	83C-D12	83C-D16		
71 Series	721/721ST/TC			0.950 0.970	1.100 1.120	1.220 1.240	1.355 1.375	1.695 1.715	2.025 2.045	SILVER
	NOTES		71 Series Size -20 Stainless Steel Fittings can not be Crimped on this Machine.  80C-CS08 80C-CS10 80C-CS12 80C-CS16							
	Die Part Number	1			80C-CS08					
77 Series	GLOBALCORE 787/787ST/TC 797/797ST/TC (-8 THRU -12)				0.930 0.950	1.057 1.077	1.245 1.265	1.541 1.571		BLACK
	NOTES  Die Part Number	77 Serie	s Size -1	Stainles	ss Steel F 80C-Y08	ittings ca	n not be (	Crimped o	n this Ma	ichine.
25 Series	Die Fait Number			0.680	0.825					-(File)
Se Se	271			0.700	0.845					SILVER
	Die Part Number	80C-E04	80C-E05	80C-E06	80C-E08	80C-E10	80C-E12	80C-E16		0.272.1
Sies	213 285 293	0.460	0.520	0.575	0.670	0.805	0.915	1.175		
26 Series	201 225	0.480	0.540	0.595	0.690	0.825	0.935	1.195		SILVER
	206 226 SS25UL	0.500	0.560 0.580	0.615 0.635	0.710 0.730	0.845 0.865	0.955 0.975	1.215 1.235		
	221FR 244	0.520	0.560	0.033	0.730	0.003			200 1/00	BLACK
81 Series	Die Part Number           811         811HT         881						1.155	1.450	1.740	6
	Die Part Number					1.175   1.470   1.760   SILVEF				
		80C-H595 0.575				0.995	1.140	1.350		(100)
HY Series	801 836 611HT (-4 THRU -12)	0.595				1.015	1.160	1.370		SILVER
Ser	Die Part Number			80C-H735						
801 836 611HI 0.775 0.910 BLAC								BLACK		
	n: Read the operations and technical manual before attempting this machine without guard in place. Keep hands clear of mo							crimp diam ble listings.	neters can	be up to
Informa	ation on this decal is subject to change without notice. For the	e most curr	ent crimp	specification	ons,	grea			mber:	-
please	nformation on this decal is subject to change without notice. For the most current crimp specifications, lease visit Crimpsource at www.parker.com/crimpsource. New decals can be ordered at Parker website  85C-CRIMPDECAL REV. H									
https:/	//parker.cp.imtco.com/Account/Login.						000-011	IVII DECA	L NEV. H	

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



#### **Features**

 Now comes standard with KrimpNODE See page C-6 for more information on KrimpNODE™

Compact bench mount design

· Engineered for optimal reliability, consistency, and durability

• All in one crimper and power unit design

• For use with 25, 26, 43, 81, and HY Series fittings

#### **Specifications**

· Dimensions: 26" wide, 20" deep, 25" high 275 lbs (with power unit) Weight:

Rating: 30 ton force @ 3,000 psi maximum

• Full Cycle Time: 20 seconds • Hydraulic Fluid: AW32 oil

• Note: Includes a 115/230 volt, 1 phase, 60 hertz power unit wired for 115V. This unit comes with a 20 AMP male plug and must be run on a dedicated 20 AMP circuit.

#### **Standard Equipment**

Part Number		Individual
80C-061	Description	Part Number
•	Parkrimp 1 crimper with 115/230 volt, 1 phase, 60 Hz power unit wired for 115V	80C-181
•	Silver die ring	80C-R01
	Black die ring	80C-R02

#### Capability

For use with 25, 26, 43, 81, and HY fittings.

1 and 2 wire braided hose

5/8" 4 spiral hose

3/8" Compact Spiral Hose

No Stainless Steel Fittings

Crimp Cycle Time: 15-20 seconds, depending

on Pusher position. (1/2" 43 series straight fittings)

B

D

Note: Cycle times vary depending on hose, fitting

styles and sizes.

This machine may require the use of the Molykote GN grease for larger hose and fittings. For best performance and longevity of crimper components, use the Molykote GN grease for all crimping.

This machine is designed to make about 200 crimps per day and is not designed for production use. Exceeding the suggested production amounts will significantly reduce the life expectancy of the machine components.

#### 80C-061 Includes:

- Parkrimp 1 Crimper
- Die ring Silver
- Die ring Black
- No Dies Order Separately

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

• For crimp instructions, see pages C-19 and C-20.

· Hose assemblies must be inspected for cleanliness and free of all foreign particles.

· Parker Hannifin will not accept responsibility for the operation of, or provide warranty coverage for, a crimper that is operated by a power unit other than equipment supplied by Parker Hannifin for the express purpose of operating the crimper.





В



Parker Hannifin Corporation Hose Products Division 30240 Lakeland Blvd. Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

Information on this decal is subject to change without notice. For the most current crimp

ordered at Parker website https://parker.cp.imtco.com/Account/Login.

specifications, please visit Crimpsource at www.parker.com/crimpsource. New decals can be

#### Parkrimp 1 Hose Die Selection Chart

Fitting Series		HOSE		-4 RED	-5 PUR	-6 YEL	-8 BLU	-10 ORG	-12 GRN	-16 BLK	-20 WHT	Die
		Die Part Number		80C-A04	80C-A05	80C-A06	80C-A08	80C-A10	80C-A12	80C-A16		Ring
	GLOBAL 387/387ST/TC 787/787ST/TC (-	487/487ST/T	TC (-8 THRU -16) C (-4 THRU -12) 7ST/TC (-4 & -6)	0.645 0.665	0.710 0.730	0.825 0.845	0.945 0.965	1.060 1.080	1.245 1.265	1.590 1.610		6
43 Series		426 431 436 45 2ST/TC 777/777ST/1	1ST/TC 471ST/TC TC (-6 &-10)									SILVER
	GLOBAL 722/7	0.685	0.750	0.865	0.985	1.100	1.285	1.630		0		
	421WC 30	)2 722LT (-6 THRL	0.705	0.770	0.885	1.005	1.120	1.305	1.650		BLACK	
SS		Die Part Number			80C-Y06	80C-Y08						
25 Series				0.680 0.700	0.825 0.845					SILVER		
		Die Part Number		80C-E04	80C-E05	80C-E06	80C-E08	80C-E10	80C-E12	80C-E16		
26 Series	213	285 (-4, -6, -10)	293	0.460 0.480	0.520 0.540	0.575 0.595	0.670 0.690	0.805 0.825	0.915 0.935	1.175 1.195		SILVER
Sel	201 206 221FR	225 226 244	266 SS25UL 285 (-8 & -12)	0.500 0.520	0.560 0.580	0.615 0.635	0.710 0.730	0.845 0.865	0.955 0.975	1.215 1.235		BLACK
s,	D	ie Part Number							80C-V12	80C-V16	80C-V20	
81 Series	811	811HT	881						1.155 1.175	1.450 1.470	1.740 1.760	SILVER
		Die Part Number		80C-H595		80C-H735	80C-H860	80C-H1015	80C-H1170			
se	801 836	611HT (-4 THRU	-12)	0.575 0.595				0.995 1.015	1.140 1.160	1.350 1.370		SILVER
HY Series		Die Part Number				80C-H735	80C-H860					
	801 836			0.755 0.775	0.890 0.910					BLACK		
	erate this machin	ations and technica e without guard in p						Note:	Do not use stainle	this macless steel fi		

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Decal Part Number:

82C-CRIMPDECAL

REV. K

B

D

# Parkrimp 2



view on web page

#### Capability

- Up to 2" ID 2 wire braided hose
- Up to 2" ID 4/6 wire spiral hose\*

#### **Features**

- Now comes standard with KrimpNODE See page C-6 for more information on KrimpNODE™
- Easy to use vertical design
- Crimps full range of Parker hoses from 1/4" through 2" I.D.\*
- Crimps both steel and stainless steel fittings\*
- For use with 25, 26, 43, 70, 71, 76, 77, 79, 81 and HY Series fittings

# **Standard Equipment**

Part N	umber	Description	Individual Part Number		
83C-081	83C-082	Description			
		Parkrimp 2 Crimper Head Assembly	83C-080		
•		Parkrimp 2 Stand Assembly with 230/460 volt, 3 phase, 50/60 Hz power unit (wired for 230 volt)	83C-S40		
	•	Parkrimp 2 Stand Assembly with 230 volt, 1 phase, 50/60 Hz power unit	83C-S20		
•	•	Adapter Bowl	83C-OCB		
• •		Spacer Ring	83C-R02		
•	•	Spacer Plate	83C-R02H		

<sup>\*</sup>Can crimp 77 Series stainless steel fittings up to 1-1/2"

#### **Specifications**

31" wide, 24" deep, 77" high · Dimensions: • Weight: 842 lbs (Head is 558 lbs and base is 284 lbs)

• Rating: 125 ton force @ 5,000 psi maximum • Full Stroke 30 seconds without adapter bowl

20 seconds with adapter bowl Cycle Time:

• Hydraulic oil: Enerpac oil

#### **Optional Tooling**

- Die Kit PK2-KDA (Includes 43 Series dies in sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" and 77 Series dies in sizes 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2" only)
- Die Kit 77K-KDA (Includes 77 Series dies in sizes 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2" and 2" only)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



A	)	







	Parker Hannifin Corporation Hose Products Division 30240 Lakeland Blvd. Wickliffe, Ohio 44092					ırkrimp ose Die		ion Cha	art		
Fitting Series	HOSE	-4 RED	-5 PUR	-6 YEL	-8 BLU	-10 ORG	-12 GRN	-16 BLK	-20 WHT	-24 RED	-32 GRN
	Die Part Number  187/1875T/TC (-8 THRU -32) 387/387ST/TC (-4 THRU -16) 487/487ST/TC (-4 THRU -12) 787/787ST/TC (-4 AND -6) 797/797ST/TC (-4 AND -6) 351ST/TC 422 426 431 436 451ST/TC	0.645 0.665	0.710 0.730	0.825 0.845	0.945 0.965	1.060 1.080	1.245 1.265	80C-A16 83C-A16H 1.590 1.610	80C-A20 83C-A20H 1.970 1.990	2.290 2.310	2.735 2.755
43 Series	471ST/TC, 472TC/LT, 482ST/TC, 777/777ST/TC (-6 THRU -16)  Tooling Required				QD.	9				Q.	
Se	387/387ST/TC (-20 ONLY) 487/487ST/TC (-16 ONLY) 722/722ST/TC (-6 THRU -16) 302 421WC 722ST/TC (-20 ONLY) 881	0.685 - 0.705	0.750 0.770	0.865 0.885	0.985 1.005	1.100 1.120	1.285 1.305	1.630 1.650	2.010 2.030	2.330 2.350	2.775 2.795
	Tooling Required				ap.		0			Q.	$\Diamond$
	NOTES	Crimp Dia Crimp Dia	meter rang meter rang	e for 722/72 je for 722/72	22LT/ST/T0 22LT/ST/T0	Size -16 is Size -20 is	1.630/1.66 2.010/2.04	40.			
	Die Part Number 721/721ST/TC			83C-D06 0.950	83C-D08 1.100	83C-D10 1.220	83C-D12 1.355	83C-D16 83C-D16H	83C-D20 83C-D20H	83C-D24 2,290	83C-D32 2.775
71 Series	722/722ST/TC/LT (-24 AND -32 ONLY)			0.970	1.120	1.240	1.375	1.695	2.025 2.045	2.310	2.795
	Tooling Required				44					46	
77 Series	Die Part Number  CLOBAL: 0016  387/387ST/TC (-20 THRU -32) 787/787ST/TC 487/487ST/TC (-20 THRU -32) 797/797ST/TC				0.930 0.950	1.057 1.077	1.245 1.265	1.541 1.561	1.970 1.990	2.320 2.340	2.865 2.885
Š	Tooling Required				45		0	45	$\Diamond$		
	NOTES	Crimp Dia 77 SERIE	meter rang S SIZE -32	e for 387/38 STAINLESS		ze -32 is 2. ITINGS CA	860/2.885. N NOT BE (	CRIMPED (	ON THIS M	ACHINE.	
25 Series	Die Part Number 271			0.680 0.700	0.825 0.845						
S	Tooling Required			90							
	Die Part Number           213         285 (-4, -6, -10)         293	0.460 0.480	0.520 0.540	80C-E06 0.575 0.595	0.670 0.690	0.805 0.825	0.915 0.935	1.175 1.195	1.420 1.440	1.670 1.690	2.160 2.180
5 ies	Tooling Required				90					Q.	
26 Series	201 225 266 206 226 SS25UL 221FR 244 285 (-8 & -12)	0.500 0.520	0.560 0.580	0.615 0.635	0.710 0.730	0.845 0.865	0.955 0.975	1.215 1.235	1.460 1.480	1.710 1.730	2.200 2.220
	Tooling Required				90		0			90	<b>\Q</b>
81 Series	Die Part Number           811         811HT         881						80C-V12 1.155 1.175	80C-V16 1.450 1.470	80C-V20 1.740 1.760	2.010 2.030	2.430 2.450
Se	Tooling Required				90	•					
	Die Part Number 801 836 611HT (-4 THRU -12)	80C-H595 0.575 0.595				80C-H1015 0.995 1.015	80C-H1170 1.140 1.160	80C-H1365 1.350 1.370			
se	Tooling Required				QD.						
HY Series	Die Part Number           801         836         611HT			80C-H735 0.755	0.890						
	Tooling Required			0.765	0.910						
Caution	: Read the operations and technical manual before attempting to o	perate this m	achine. Do r	not operate th		Note: Stainl	ess steel crir	mp diameters	s may be up t	o 0.010" gre	ater than
without guard in place. Keep hands clear of moving parts when operating machine.  83C-R12 Split Die ring is used for all crimping operations operations operations bowl used on sizes  83C-R02 Spacer Ring used with adapter bowl used dies used on sizes  83C-R02 Spacer Ring used with adapter bowl used on sizes  83C-xxx Large dies used on sizes							te				
source	Information on this decal is subject to change without notice. For the most current crimp specfications, please visit Crimpsource at www.parker.com/crimpsource. New decals can be ordered at Parker website https://parker.cp.imtco.com/Account/Login.  Decal Part Number: 83C-CRIMPDECAL REV. L										

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



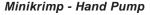
В

D

# Minikrimp

MiniKrimp™ is an all-in-one unit delivering the performance of a full-sized crimper. With no additional power source required for operation and a built-in carry handle, the MiniKrimp is easy to transport to remote locations and is ready to go at a moments notice.







Minikrimp - Air Over Hydraulic

#### Capability

- Up to 1" ID 2 wire braided hose
- · Only steel fittings

#### **Features**

- · Portable and lightweight crimper
- · Generates 30 tons of force
- Easy set-up and operation
- · Reduces inventory and saves time, leading to substantial cost savings
- No gauges to set exclusive Parkalign feature positions the fitting correctly in the die set every time
- Available in adjustable Hand Pump or Air Over Hydraulic models
- · Stand and/or mounting accessories available

#### **Specifications**

#### MiniKrimp™ - Hand Pump 94C-001-PFD

(Comes assembled and ready to use)

• Dimensions: 6" wide, 13" deep, 15" high • Weight: 42 lbs (with hand pump)

• Rating: 30 ton force @ 10,000 psi maximum

• Full Cycle Time: 30 seconds

MiniKrimp™ - Air Over Hydraulic Model 94C-002-PFD

(Comes assembled and ready to use)

• Dimensions: 6" wide, 12" deep, 15" high • Weight: 45 lbs (with air/hydraulic pump) 30 ton force @ 10,000 psi maximum Rating:

Full Cycle Time: 30 seconds

#### Standard Equipment

#### MiniKrimp - Hand Pump

Part Number	Description	Individual Part Number		
	Crimper (Base)	94C-080-PFD		
94C-001-PFD	Hand Pump	015301		
	Silver Die Ring	82C-R01-PFD		

#### MiniKrimp - Air Over Hydraulic

Part Number	Description	Individual Part Number
	Crimper (Base)	94C-080-PFD
94C-002-PFD	Air/Hydraulic Pump	025399
	Silver Die Ring	82C-R01-PFD

#### **Additional Components**

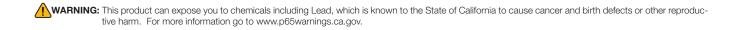
- Black Die Ring 82C-R02-PFD
- Table Mount 015306
- Upright Vise Mount 015307
- Side Vise Mount 015736
- Folding Stand 94C-MKS



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



	Parker Hannifin Corporation Hose Products Division 30240 Lakeland Blvd. Wickliffe, Ohio 44092	Minikrimp Hose Die Selection Chart								
Fitting Series	HOSE	-4 RED	-6 YEL	-8 BLU	-10 ORG	-12 GRN	-16 BLK	Die Ring		
	Die Part Number	80C-A04	80C-A06	80C-A08	80C-A10	80C-A12	80C-A16	Tillig		
	AG2R (-4 thru -16) 387/387TC/ST (-4 thru -12) 487/487TC/ST (-4 thru -12) 787/787TC/ST (-4 thru -6) 797/797TC/ST (-4 thru -6)	0.645 0.665	0.825 0.845	0.945 0.965	1.060 1.080	1.245 1.265	1.590 1.610	SILVER		
	Tooling Required									
ses es	722/722TC/ST (-6 through -10)		0.865 0.885	0.985 1.005	1.100 1.120			BLACK		
43 Series	Tooling Required									
	Die Part Number		80C-P06H	80C-P0945						
	HR2CR (-4 only) HR2C (-6 through -8)	0.650 0.670	0.785 0.805	0.935 0.955				SILVER		
	Tooling Required									
	Die Part Number		80C-R0825	80C-A08	80C-A10	80C-A12				
	HTBR (-6 through -12)		0.815 0.835	0.945 0.965	1.060 1.080	1.245 1.265		SILVER		
	Tooling Required									
S	Die Part Number		80C-P735H	80C-P0870						
HY Series	HR2C (-6 through -8)		0.725 0.745	0.860 0.860				SILVER		
	Tooling Required									
this mad	: Read the operations and technical manual before attempting to opera thine without guard in place. Keep hands clear of moving parts when of afety guide can be viewed by going to <a href="https://www.parker.com/safety">www.parker.com/safety</a>					: Do not use mble stainle				
Crimpso	Information on this decal is subject to change without notice. For the most current crimp specfications, please visit Crimpsource at www.parker.com/crimpsource. New decals can be ordered at Parker website https://parker.cp.imtco.com/Account/Login.  Decal Part Number: 94C-PIONEER_CRIMPDECAL REV A									





# **Hand Pump\***

Part No. 82C-0HP



(for use with the Minikrimp, Karrykrimp and Karrykrimp 2) Ease of operation hand pump delivers 10,000 psi

Length: 23" 4" Width: 5" Height:

Port Size: 3/8" NPTF Weight: 9 lbs Hydraulic Fluid: Enerpac oil

#### **Hand Pump\*** Part No. 85C-0HP



(for use with the Minikrimp, Karrykrimp and Karrykrimp 2) Ease of operation hand pump delivers 10,000 psi

29" Length: Width: 13" Height: 11"

Port Size: 3/8" NPTF Weight: 61 lbs Hydraulic Fluid: Enerpac oil

# **Electric Pump\***

Part No. 82C-0EP

(for use with the Minikrimp, Karrykrimp and Karrykrimp 2) Ease of operation electric pump delivers 10,000 psi

Length: Width: 13" Height: 15" Port Size: 3/8" NPTF Weight: 31 lbs Hydraulic Fluid: Enerpac oil

Power Source: 115 volt, 1 phase, 50/60 Hz, 9 amp

# **Electric Pump\***

Part No. 85C-0EP



(for use with the Minikrimp, Karrykrimp and Karrykrimp 2) Heavy duty electric pump delivers 10,000 psi at a faster

cycle time

Length: 19" 11" Width: Height: 17" Port Size: 3/8" NPTF Weight: 59 lbs Hydraulic Fluid: Enerpac oil

Power Source: 115 volt, 1 phase, 50/60 Hz, 20 amp

Air/Hydraulic Pump\*

Part No. 82C-0AP



(for use with the Minikrimp, Karrykrimp and Karrykrimp 2) Lightweight pump operates with 80-110 psi shop air pressure and delivers 10,000 psi

Length: Width: 15' 6" 6" Height:

Intake Port Size: 1/4" NPTF Output Port Size: 3/8" NPTF Weight: 14 lbs Hydraulic Fluid: Enerpac oil

WARNING: "This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### **Enerpac Warranty Statement**

Enerpac products are warranted to be free of defects in materials and workmanship. Any product that does not conform to specification will be repaired or replaced at Enerpac's expense, anywhere in the world; simple as that! This warranty does not cover ordinary wear and tear, abuse, misuse, alterations, or the use of improper fluids. Determination of the authenticity of a warranty claim will be made only by Enerpac or its Authorized Service Centers.







В

D

В

# www.parker.com/crimpsource

Crimpsource is the industry's most complete resource for crimper technical information. It contains all of the crimp specifications approved for Parker's rubber, industrial and thermoplastic hose:

- Crimp specs
- PDFs of technical manuals for easy downloading
- Parts lists
- Troubleshooting advice
- PDFs of crimper decals for immediate printing

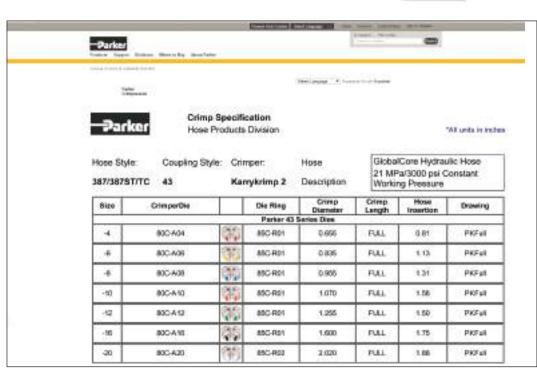
Crimpsource provides easy access to all the specifications necessary to correctly fabricate a factory quality hose assembly. A series of dropdown menus enables users to find what they need quickly and easily.

Choose your crimper, and then select the hose, fittings and current specifications needed to make hose assemblies.

You can also print a simple-to-follow data specification sheet or crimper decal.



#### **Crimpsource Home Page**





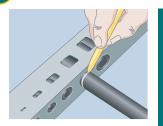
В

D

#### Crimping using Minikrimp, Karrykrimp 2 and Karrykrimp 2 Bench Mount

Parkrimp Fittings Series 25, 26, 43, 70, 71, 77, 81, HY

#### Mark insertion depth and push on fitting



Mark the hose insertion depth and push hose into fitting until the mark on the hose is even with the end of the shell. Lubricate hose if necessary, however, **DO NOT lubricate if using spiral hose.** See Hose Insertion Depth table below.

# For 81 Series Shells with 88 Series Fittings



Place shell onto end of hose and make sure the end of the shell lines up with the Insertion Depth mark.



Push hose onto the 88 Series fitting until the shell bottoms against the fitting's stop ring or hex. Lubricate hose if necessary.

#### Insert unitized die train

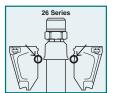


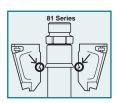
Pull pin at the top of pusher to swing it back. Place unitized die-train into base plate. See decal on crimper for proper die set.

Important: Lubricate the crimper's die bowl using a premium quality lithiumbase grease.

# 3 Position the fitting







Position the hose and fitting in dies from below.

Rest bottom of coupling on die step using the PARKALIGN® feature.

## Place die ring and crimp



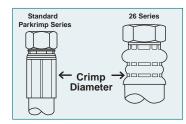
Place correct die ring on top of the dies. See decal on crimper for proper die ring.



Position pusher by replacing the pin and operate pump until the die ring bottoms out. Release pressure within the pump — remove finished assembly.

Note: Minikrimp, Karrykrimp & Karrykrimp 2 have several types of power sources, all of which are separate units from the crimping machine.

# Measure crimp diameter



Measure crimp diameter on the flat surfaces of the crimped shell, referenced in the illustration to the left. Reference decal on crimper for crimp diameters. Never use hose assemblies with incorrect crimp diameters.

**Important:** Hose assemblies must be inspected for cleanliness and free of all foreign particles.

#### Hose insertion depths

	Fitting Series																	
Fitting	2	5	2	:6	4	3	7	0	7	1	7	7	7	9	8	1	н	Υ
Size	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
-4	-	-	0.81	21	0.81	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.38	35
-5	-	-	0.81	21	0.94	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.41	36
-6	0.88	22	0.81	21	1.13	29	1.06	27	1.06	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.35	34
-8	0.88	22	0.81	21	1.31	33	1.31	33	1.25	32	1.36	34,6	-	-	-	-	1.44	37
-10	-	-	0.88	22	1.56	40	1.38	35	1.31	33	1.53	38,9	-	-	-	-	1.46	37
-12	-	-	0.88	22	1.50	38	1.50	38	1.44	37	1.78	45,2	2.18	56	1.12	29	1.55	39
-16	-	-	1.00	25	1.75	44	1.81	46	1.75	44	2.13	54,1	2.31	59	1.25	32	1.69	43
-20	-	-	1.00	25	1.88	48	1.75	44	1.81	46	2.51	63,8	2.81	71	1.31	33	-	-
-24	-	-	1.06	27	1.44	37	-	-	2.31	59	2.67	67,7	-	-	1.31	33	-	-
-32	-	-	1.25	32	1.81	46	-	-	2.44	62	3.05	77,5	-	-	1.69	43	-	-



B

D

#### Crimping using Parkrimp 2

Parkrimp Fittings Series 25, 26, 43, 70, 71, 77, 81, HY

1

#### Mark insertion depth and push on fitting



Mark the hose insertion depth and push hose into fitting until the mark on the hose is even with the end of the shell. Lubricate hose if necessary, however, **DO NOT lubricate if using spiral hose**. See Hose Insertion Depth table on previous page.

For 81 Series Shells with 88 Series Fittings



Place 81 Series Shell onto end of hose and make sure the end of the shell lines up with the Insertion Depth



Push hose onto the 88 Series fitting until the shell bottoms against the fitting's stop ring or hex. Lubricate hose if necessary.

#### 2a If using large two-piece dies

Insert the proper die set into the die bowl. (The die sets are in two halves of four dies each. Place one half in the back and one half in the front to accommodate bent tube fittings.) Reference decal on crimper for proper tool selection.



**2**b

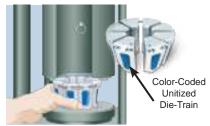
#### If using small unitized dies



With the pusher in the full up position, lift the back half of the split die ring. Lock it in the up position by pushing the slide pin in. (The slide pin is located inside the pusher at the back.)



Lubricate die bowl using a premium quality lithium-base grease. Carefully insert the adapter bowl, 83C-OCB, into the base bowl. The adapter bowl must be tilted toward the back of the crimper during insertion.



Lubricate die bowl using a premium quality lithium-base grease. Place unitized dietrain into the adapter bowl. Select die and die ring by hose size and type. See decal on crimper for proper die set.

**Note:** Die sets have color-coded cavities indicating size and have the fitting series and dash size stamped on the top.

3 Place spacer ring



If required, place spacer ring on locating step of adapter bowl. Reference decal on crimper for tool selection.

## Position the split die ring

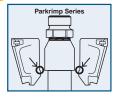


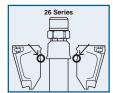
Lower the back half of the split die ring onto the dies by pulling the slide pin forward.

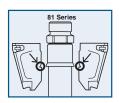


Insert the front half of the split die ring aligning the pins in the back half with the hole in the front half.

## Position the fitting







Position the hose and fitting in dies from below.

Rest bottom of coupling on die step using the PARKALIGN® feature.

## Crimp hose

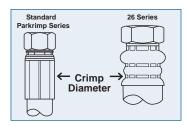
Turn on the pump by pressing the "ON" switch. Pull the valve handle forward to bring the pusher down for crimping. When the split die ring contacts the base plate, the crimp is complete. Push the valve handle back to lift the pusher, open the dies, and release the finished assembly.

**Note:** You do not have to remove any tooling to insert or remove straight fittings. The front half of the split die ring and the front die train must be removed to insert and remove bent tube fittings.



## Measure crimp diameter

Measure crimp diameter on the flat surfaces of the crimped shell, referenced in the illustration to the right. Reference decal on crimper for crimp diameters. Never use hose assemblies with incorrect crimp diameters.



**Important:** Hose assemblies must be inspected for cleanliness and free of all foreign particles.



# **Assembling Twin Tough Rubber Hose**

#### Required Equipment:

Twin Tough hose, fittings, knife, tape measure, heat shrink sleeve, scissors, grease pencil, heat gun, and calipers.



#### Set-up: Position the

Position the bonded rubber hose so that it lies flat on a work surface without tendency to twist or turn.

Measure hose tear back length: Measure and mark the length that the hoses are to be separated. A minimum of 12 inches is required for crimping the hose ends. A 24 inch tear back is recommended for use with hydraulic tools.



В

D

Note: If length of separation/tear back is specified from the threaded or swivel nut end of the coupling, then deduct the cut off allowance dimension for the specific style of coupling used. The cutoff allowance can be obtained from the hose fitting tables in the 4400 Catalog "B" dimension, or can be calculated by subtracting the insertion depth of the shell from the overall coupling length.

#### Cut hose tear back to length:

Press the bonded hose assembly firmly and flat against the work surface with your free hand so that it does not move.

A.) Using a sharp blade, pierce the center of the valley (web) formed by the hoses.



B.) To start the cut, place the blade in the center of that valley (web) drawing the knife with constant pressure.



C.) Once you have a 1 to 2 inch starter cut, firmly pull each hose end apart to your required separation length.



Note: It is important that the knife blade be perpendicular to the hose during this procedure so the blade cuts only the centerline of the valley (web). EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO AVOID CUTTING THROUGH THE COVER OF THE HOSES AND THEREBY EXPOSING THE HOSE REINFORCEMENT. If this occurs, the hose assembly must be discarded.



A

B

D

Measure Separation: It is suggested that the separation length be at least 12 inches, so the crimping operation can be accomplished without risk of kinking the hoses.



Stopping Separation: Parker recommends installing a heat shrink sleeve of at least 2 inches in length at the termination of the separated hose to provide protection against tearing of the valley (web) or hose covers. This heat shrink sleeve should be placed on the hose assembly prior to the crimping of the hose fittings. Once you have your heat shrink sleeve in place, use a heat gun to shrink the sleeve in place.



Note: EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO AVOID EXPOSING THE HOSE ASSEMBLY TO THE DIRECT HIGH TEMPERATURES OF THE HEAT GUN WHILE INSTALLING THE HEAT SHRINK SLEEVE. LONG EXPOSURE FROM A HEAT GUN MAY ADVERSELY AFFECT THE HOSE INNER TUBE OR ITS COVER.

**Crimping Fittings:** All of your crimping information can be found on Crimpsource (www.parker.com/crimpsource).

First, place your fittings onto each hose end making sure that both have been installed to the correct hose insertion depth. Choose the correct die and die rings. Place half of your hose assembly through the bottom of your Parkrimp crimper. Rest the bottom of the fitting on the die step using the Parkalign system. While lightly holding the hose assembly, operate your crimper pump so that the pusher on the crimper comes down in contact with the die ring until it bottoms out on the crimper base. Then release the pressure within the pump and remove the first half of your finished assembly. Always measure your hose assemblies for the correct crimp diameter. Now, repeat the crimping process on the other fitting.



Note: EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO AVOID KINKING THE HOSE THAT IS NOT BEING CRIMPED DURING THIS PROCESS.



#### **Hose Cut-Off Machine**

Part No. 86C-220V

#### **Features**

- Engineered for workshop, retail, or production use
- Cuts hoses with less friction, no heat, and less debris
- · Vacuum port eliminates any very small amount of smoke or debris created
- · Comes standard with a Parker branded advanced scallop
- · Cuts wire reinforced hoses including 6 heavy wire constructions up to 2" ID

#### **Specifications**

• Dimensions: 27" wide X 16.5" long X 24" hig (when handle is at the highest point)

· Shipping Weight: 108 lbs

#### Standard Equipment

view on web page

Part Number 86C-220V	Description	Individual Part Number
•	Hose cut off machine with 220V single phase motor	
•	Parker branded advanced scallop blade- 10" OD x .125 THK X 40 mm arbor	HYD10X125X40



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### **Hose Cut-Off Machine**

Part No. 86C-220V3

#### **Features**

- · Engineered for workshop, retail, or production use
- Cuts hoses with less friction, no heat, and less debris
- Vacuum port eliminates any very small amount of smoke or debris created
- Comes standard with a Parker branded advanced scallop blade
- Cuts wire reinforced hoses including 6 heavy wire constructions up to 2" ID

#### **Specifications**

• Dimensions: 27" wide X 16.5" long X 24" high (when handle is at the highest point)

Shipping Weight: 108 lbs

#### Standard Equipment

view on web page

Part Number 86C-220V3	Description	Individual Part Number			
•	Hose cut off machine with 220V three phase motor				
•	Parker branded advanced scallop blade- 10" OD x .125 THK X 40 mm arbor				

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

## **Hose Cut-Off Machine**

Part No. TH3-EM3-110V

#### **Features**

- · Engineered for workshop or production use
- Comes with a vacuum port to remove smoke and debris while cutting
- Comes standard with a diamond-coated cutting blade
- Cuts wire reinforced hoses including 6 heavy spiral constructions up to 1 1/4" I.D.

#### **Specifications**

- · Dimensions: 17" wide, 21" long and 12" high
- Shipping Weight: 95 lbs.

#### Standard Equipment

#### view on web page

Part Number TH3-EM3-110V	Description	Individual Part Number			
•	<ul> <li>Hose cut-off machine with 110V single phase motor</li> </ul>				
•	Industrial diamond coated cutting blade	TM-V			
	Cutting blade with inclined slots	TM-G			
	Flat cutting blade	TM-F			



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.





B



B

D

# **Premium Hose Cleaning Kit**



Part No. TH6-10-HL-10-2 (10 Nozzle Kit)

view on web page

## **Economy Hose Cleaning Kit**



Part No. TH6-10-EL-8 (8 Nozzle Kit)

view on web page

#### **Features**

- Capable of cleaning 1/4" through 2" hose, tube or pipe
- The launcher is supplied with a Full-Flow Quick Release Coupling and unique 360° Rotary Plug for proper air flow and non-fatigue operator use
- Unique Safety Release Bar that locks the faceplate into a closed position for firing Ultra Clean projectiles

#### **Nozzles Included in Kits**

End Type	Size	Nozzle Part Number*	Projectile Part Number†	Projectile Quantity†
Hose	1/4"	TH6-10-H06	TH6-10-P10	100
Hose	5/16"	TH6-10-H08	TH6-10-P12	100
Hose	3/8"	TH6-10-H10	TH6-10-P14	100
Hose	1/2"	TH6-10-H13	TH6-10-P18	100
Hose	5/8"	TH6-10-H16	TH6-10-P22	50
Hose	3/4"	TH6-10-H19	TH6-10-P26	50
Hose	1"	TH6-10-H25	TH6-10-P33	40
Hose	1-1/4"	TH6-10-H32	TH6-10-P40	30
Hose	1-1/2"	TH6-10-H38	TH6-10-P50	20
Hose	2"	TH6-10-H50	TH6-10-P60	15

<sup>\*</sup>Nozzles are not available individually

#### **Additional Available Nozzles**

End Type	Size	Nozzle Part Number	Projectile Part Number†	Projectile Quantity†	
JIC	1/4"	TH6-10-J06	TH6-10-P06 100		
JIC	3/8"	TH6-10-J10	TH6-10-P12	100	
JIC	1/2"	TH6-10-J13	TH6-10-P16	100	
JIC	5/8"	TH6-10-J16	TH6-10-P22	50	
JIC	3/4"	TH6-10-J19	TH6-10-P26	50	
JIC	1"	TH6-10-J25	TH6-10-P33	40	
JIC	1-1/4"	TH6-10-J32	TH6-10-P40	30	
JIC	1-1/2"	TH6-10-J38	TH6-10-P50	20	
JIC	2"	-	TH6-10-P60	15	

<sup>†</sup>Projectiles sold separately

#### **Features**

- Capable of cleaning 1/4" through 1-1/4" hose, tube or pipe
- Has a quarter-turn locking ring for easy nozzle change and projectile loading
- The launcher is constructed of durable brass and aluminum internals, strong plastic handle, and anodized aluminum firing head and locking ring.
- Ideal for mobile and job site applications because of its size and portability





#### **Air Requirements**

- 80 PSI (5.5 Bar) minimum to 110 PSI (7.5 Bar) maximum
- 1/2" I.D. air hose
- 5 micron filter and regulator with gauge are strongly
- Requires a 1/2" I.D. air hose with 80 PSI (minimum) / 110 PSI (maximum), and it is strongly recommended that you use a 5 micron filter and regulator with a gauge.



<sup>†</sup>Projectiles sold separately

#### Parker Clean Seal

Parker's Clean Seal cap is a simple, easy and clean alternative to cap your hose and fitting assemblies. The Clean Seal cap enables a secure fit due to an easy to use heat shrink system. Reduce your cap complexity as one Clean Seal cap will seal multiple end configurations and sizes, eliminating many unique traditional caps.

The Clean Seal process utilizes heat shrink technology to cover the end of a hose assembly. The heat shrink technology eliminates problems due to re-contamination issues. When traditional caps and plugs are forced onto assemblies, plastic debris and particles shred off into your hose, ultimately causing re-contamination.

#### **Product Features:**

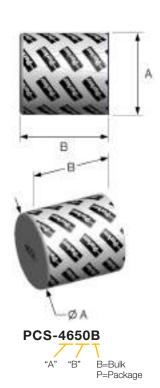
- For use on fittings up to -24 (1-1/2")
- · Fits straight and elbow fittings
- · Easy pull tab removal
- Reduced environmental impact compared to traditional caps
  - · Less plastic used
  - · More crushable
- Multiple hoses can be capped at one time



#### view on web page

#### **Cap Part Numbers**

Packa	ged	Вι	ılk	Si	zing
Parker P/N (Package)	Package Quantity	Parker P/N (Bulk)	Bulk Quantity	Hex Sizes Covered (in mm)	Hex Sizes Covered (in inches)
PCS-2023P	810	PCS-2023B	23,400	12mm to 18mm	.47" to .71"
PCS-2030P	810	PCS-2030B	23,400	12mm to 18mm	.47" to .71"
PCS-2224P	810	PCS-2224B	23,500	16mm to 21mm	.63" to .83"
PCS-2527P	800	PCS-2527B	17,600	18mm to 23mm	.71" to .91"
PCS-2540P	800	PCS-2540B	17,600	18mm to 23mm	.71" to .91"
PCS-2840P	720	PCS-2840B	15,200	22mm to 26mm	.87" to 1.02"
PCS-3133P	640	PCS-3133B	12,240	24mm to 29mm	.94" to 1.14"
PCS-3140P	640	PCS-3140B	12,240	24mm to 29mm	.94" to 1.14"
PCS-3440P	640	PCS-3440B	10,240	27mm to 32mm	1.07" to 1.26"
PCS-3840P	560	PCS-3840B	7,800	30mm to 36mm	1.09" to 1.42"
PCS-4345P	480	PCS-4345B	6,240	32mm to 41mm	1.26" to 1.61"
PCS-4650P	480	PCS-4650B	5,760	34mm to 44mm	1.34" to 1.73"
PCS-5260P	400	PCS-5260B	4,400	41mm to 50mm	1.62" to 1.97"
PCS-5860P	400	PCS-5860B	3,600	49mm to 56mm	1.93" to 2.20"
PCS-6760P	320	PCS-6760B	2,560	55mm to 65mm	2.16" to 2.56"



"A" and "B" dimensions in mm. Shorter length capsules recommended for elbow/bent fittings.

#### **Equipment Part Numbers**

UC-CSS-230V	UC-HL1910E	UC-HG-STAND	UC-1.5HD
Production Heat	Electric heat gun with case	Flex vacuum	95mm diffuser
Shrink machine		pumpstand for	for 1-1/2" heat
with timer		heat gun	gun connection



В

D

A

B

D

# **Hose Cut-Off Tool - Handykut**

Part No. 871522



#### **Features**

- · Portable tool for efficient cutting of hose
- Can be positioned onto a flat surface by clamps or by locking it in a vise, properly align the hose in a radius and cut it with a hacksaw

#### **Specifications**

- Dimensions: 6" wide x 18" long x 6" high
- Shipping Weight: 10 lbs.

# **Push-Lok Cut-Off & Assembly** Tool

Part No. 881540



#### **Features**

 Combined hose cutter and toggle action press that cuts and assembles Parker Push-Lok in sizes 1/4" through 3/4" I.D.

#### **Specifications**

- Dimensions: 16" long
- Shipping Weight: 4 lbs.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# **Hose Insertion Depth Blocks**

Part No. TH9-1-XXX



#### view on web page

#### **Features**

- For quick easy marking of hose insertion depth
- Ensures accuracy and increased productivity

#### **Available Blocks**

Part Number	Description
TH9-1-26A	26 Series -4 through -10
TH9-1-26B	26 Series -12 through -32
TH9-1-43A	43 Series -4 through -10
TH9-1-43B	43 Series -12 through -32
TH9-1-77	77 Series -8 through -32
TH9-1-HY	HY Series -4 through -16

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

#### **Hose Cut-Off Tool**

Part No. TH11-1



view on web page

#### **Features**

- Designed for quick, easy cutting of textile reinforced hose.
- Squarely cuts Push-Lok hose in sizes 1/4" through 3/4" I.D.

#### **Specifications**

- · Dimensions: 8" long
- Shipping Weight: 0.3 lbs.



#### Hozembler

Part No. 432-115V



view on web page

#### **Features**

- · Power machine to facilitate the attachment of field attachable fittings
- Handles all hose and fittings up to 4 spiral wire, in sizes 3/16" through 2" I.D., including bent tube elbows
- · Comes with vise, all adapters, foot switch and safety guard with 115V, 30 amp, universal AC motor

#### **Specifications**

• Shipping Weight: 141 lbs.

#### **Optional Parts**

• Mounting stand (662451)

**MARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

# **Die Storage Racks**

Part No. 80C-0DR and 83C-0DR



В

D

#### **Features**

- Modular die rack designed to hold small and large Parkrimp
- · Can be bolted together to a work bench horizontally or vertically

#### Standard Equipment

Part N	umber	Docarintian	
80C-0DR	83C-0DR	Description	
		Storage of three sets of small dies	
	•	Storage of two sets of large dies	

## Swivel Die Rack

Part No. 80C-SDR-XXXX



#### **Features**

- Holds up to 30 Parkrimp dies of any size
- Powder-coated, heavy-duty steel construction
- Consists of a base unit and up to five circular holders
- Floor or bench mounted

#### Standard Equipment

Part Number	Description
80C-SDR-SM	Swivel Die Rack and Small Die Holder
80C-SDR-LG	Swivel Die Rack and Large Die Holder
80C-SDR-BASE	Swivel Die Rack Base

**Fitting Push-On Stand** 

Part No. TH2-7



view on web page

#### **Features**

- · Quickly and easily pushes fittings onto hose
- · Boosts productivity and quality
- Eliminates the need of rubber mallets and oils to get fittings onto the end of the hose for crimping
- Standard with straight tooling required for sizes 1/4" through 2" for all crimped fittings, 82 Series Push-Lok and 88 Series field attachable fittings

#### **Specifications**

- Requires a minimum of 80 psi
- Shipping Weight: 200 lbs.

#### **Optional Tooling**

- Elbow Pusher Set (TH2-7-ELS)
- -32 Monoblock Elbow Pusher Set (TH2-7-ELSH)

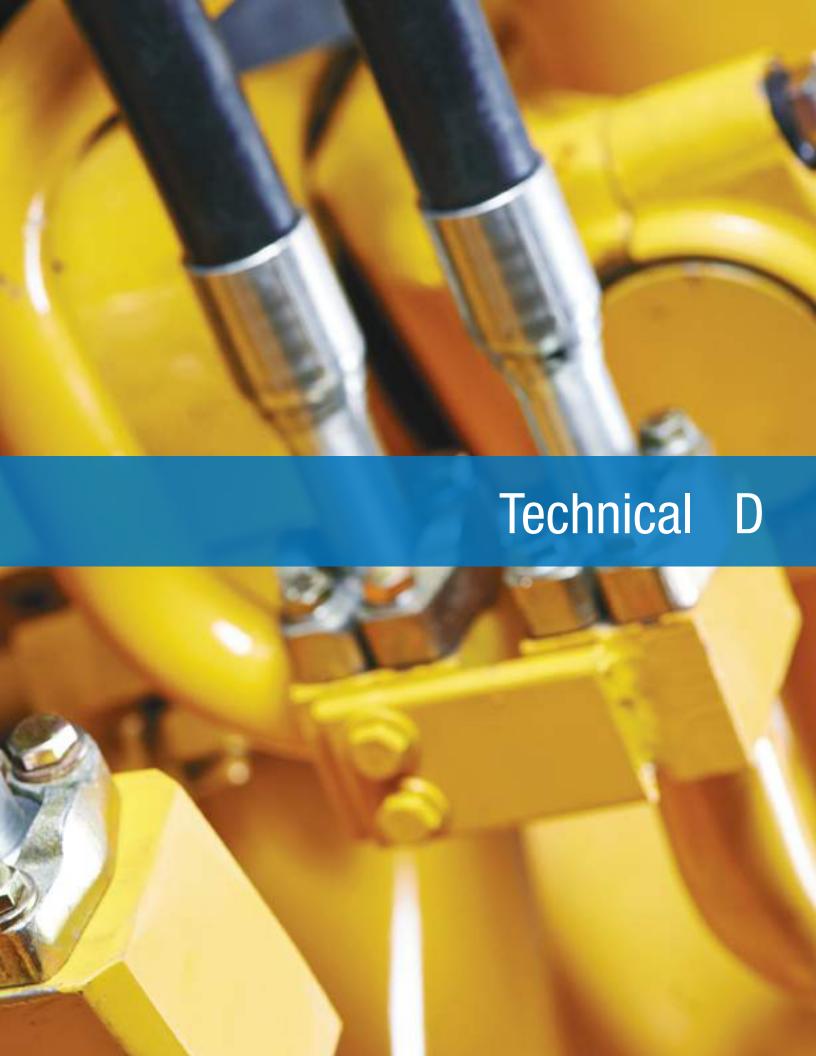


WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.









^

В

C

ח

TABLE OF CONTENTS
-------------------

•	H	_	0
v		_	C

Flow Capacities at Recommended Flow Velocities	D-3
Hose Flow Capacities Pressure Drop	D-4

# **T**emperature

T	D 4
Temperature	1)-4

# **A**pplication

Hose Installation Tips	. D-5
Assembly Methods	. D-7
Determining the Thread Type	. D-8
German DIN Hose Fitting	. D-9
British Standard Pipe (BSP)	D-11
French Gas Fitting	D-12
North American Thread Types	D-13
Japanese Fittings	D-17
Standard Fitting Connections by Connection Type	D-18
Standard Fitting Connections By End Code	D-20

# Media

Media D-22
------------

# **P**ressure

Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections	D-22
Fitting Size Identification Chart	D-23
ISO 18752 Specification Information	D-25
Safety Guide & MSDS Statement	D-26
0.7	<b>D</b> 00

1/4

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

5/

3/4"

1"

1-1/4"

1-1/2"

2"



## Size

# Flow Capacities at Recommended Flow Velocities

The nomogram below is provided as an aid in determining the correct hose size.

How to use the nomogram: Determine the proper flow rate your system requires, then connect a straight edge from the selected flow rate to the recommended velocity range. The required hose I.D. will appear at the intersection of the straight edge and the center column. If the straight edge passes through the scale between sizes listed, use the next larger I.D. hose.

Example: Locate 16 gallons per minute in the left-hand column and 20 feet per second (fps) in the right-hand column (the max-

3/191

1/2"

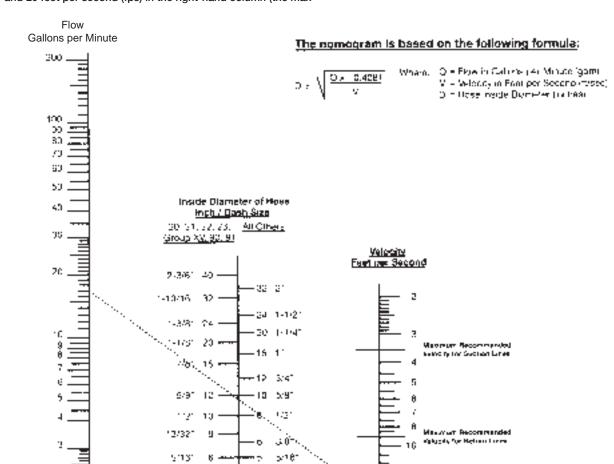
3/8'

imum recommended velocity range for pressure lines). Lay a straight edge across these two points. The inside diameter required is shown in the center column at or above the straight edge. In this case, we need a hose I.D. of 0.625 (5/8") inch (or larger).

B

D

Use the same procedure for suction of return lines, except utilizing their respective maximum recommend velocities.





1-1/2

Equipment Processes are a

1-1/4"

# B

# Size

# **Hose Flow Capacities Pressure Drop**

Catalog 3920

Hose Dash Size		-04		-05		-06		-08		-10		-12		-16		-20		-24		-32	
Hose I.D. (Inches)		0.19	0.25	0.25	0.31	0.31	0.38	0.41	0.50	0.50	0.63	0.63	0.75	0.88	1.00	1.13	1.25	1.38	1.50	1.81	2.00
	0.25	10.0	3.1	3.1																	
U.S. Gallons per Minute	0.5	19.0	6.0	6.0	2.7	2.7															
	1	40.0	12.0	12.0	5.5	5.5	2.4														
	2	95.0	24.0	24.0	10.0	10.0	4.8	3.5													
	3	185.0	46.0	46.0	17.0	17.0	7.0	5.0	2.2	2.2											
	4		78.0	78.0	29.0	29.0	12.0	8.0	3.0	3.0	1.2	1.2									
	5		120.0	120.0	44.0	44.0	18.0	12.0	4.5	4.5	1.6	1.6	0.7								
	8				95.0	95.0	39.0	26.0	10.0	10.0	3.6	3.6	1.4	0.6							
	10						59.0	40.0	15.0	15.0	5.7	5.7	2.0	1.0	0.6						
	12						80.0	52.0	20.0	20.0	7.2	7.2	2.6	1.5	0.8	0.4					
	15							75.0	30.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	4.2	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.4				
	18							107.0	40.0	40.0	15.0	15.0	6.3	3.0	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.4			
	20								49.0	49.0	19.0	19.0	8.0	3.4	2.0	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.3		
	25								72.0	72.0	26.0	26.0	11.0	5.5	3.0	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	
	30										34.0	34.0	14.0	7.0	3.6	2.2	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1
	35										47.0	47.0	19.0	9.5	5.0	2.8	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.2
	40												25.0	12.0	6.5	3.4	2.2	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.2
	50												36.0	17.0	9.0	5.3	3.3	2.0	1.3	0.5	0.4
	60												50.0	23.0	12.0	7.5	4.4	2.8	1.8	0.8	0.5
	70													31.0	17.0	9.3	6.0	3.8	2.4	1.0	0.7
	80													38.0	21.0	12.0	7.1	4.6	3.0	1.2	0.8
	90													49.0	27.0	15.0	9.0	5.9	3.8	1.5	1.0
	100														33.0	19.0	12.0	7.0	4.7	1.9	1.3
	150														60.0	36.0	22.0	13.0	8.5	3.4	2.2
	200																36.0	23.0	15.0	6.0	3.9
	250																54.0	33.0	22.0	8.5	5.3
	300																	45.0	29.0	12.0	7.5
	400																		51.0	21.0	14.0
	500																			32.0	20.0
₩	800																				
	1000																				

Pressure drop in psi (pounds per square inch) per 10 feet of hose (smooth bore) without fittings.

Fluid specification: Specific gravity = 0.85; Viscosity = v = 20 centistokes (C.S.), (20 C.S. = 97 S.S.U.)

Pressure drop values listed are typical of many petroleum based hydraulic oils at approximately +100°F (+38°C). Differences in fluids, fluid temperature and viscosity can increase or decrease actual pressure drop compared to the values listed.

## **Temperature**

When specifying hose, there are two temperatures you need to identify. One is the ambient temperature, which is the temperature that exists outside the hose where it is being used; the other is the media temperature, which is the temperature of the media conveyed through the hose. Very high or low ambient temperatures can have adverse affects on the hose cover and reinforcement materials, resulting in reduced service life. Media temperatures can have a much greater impact on hose life. For example, rubber loses flexibility if operated at high temperatures for extended periods. So, when choosing a hose, please select based on the specific temperature ratings for the fluids used for the specific application.

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

1-1/4"

1-1/2"



B

D



The routing of the hose assembly and the environment in which the hose assembly operates directly influence the service life of the hose assembly. The following diagrams indicate the correct routing of hose assemblies that will maximize its service life and assure a safe working functionality.

When hose installation is straight, there must be enough slack in the hose to allow for changes in length that occur when pressure is applied. When pressurized, hose that is too short may pull loose from its hose fittings or stress the hose fitting connections, causing premature metallic or seal failures.

The hose length must be determined so that the hose assembly has enough slack to allow the system components to move or vibrate without creating tension in the hose.

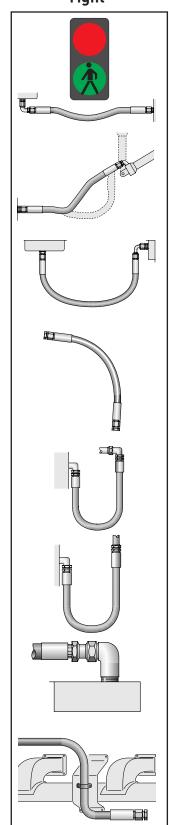
However, do not to allow too much slack and therefore introduce the risk of the hose snagging on other equipment or rubbing on other components.

Mechanical straining of the hoses needs to be avoided, so the hose must not be bent below its minimum bend radius or twisted during installation. The minimum bending radii for each hose is stated in the hose tables in the catalog.

The plane of movement must also be considered and the hose routing selected accordingly.

Hose routing also plays an important role on the selection of the hose fittings, as the correct fittings can avoid straining the hoses, unnecessary hose length or multiple threaded joints.

Correct clamping (holding/supporting) of the hose should be exercised to securely route the hose or to avoid the hose contacting surfaces that will cause the hose damage. It is however, vital that the hose be allowed to keep its functionality as a "flexible-pipe" and not be restricted from changing in length when under pressure.



5/16'

3/8'

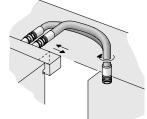
1/2"

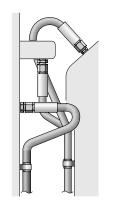
1-1/2

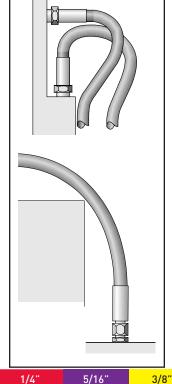
1-1/4"

#### wrong









It should also be noted that hoses for high- and low-pressure lines shall not be crossed or clamped together, as the difference in changes in length could wear the hose covers.

Hose should not be bent in more than one plane. If hose follows a compound bend, it shall be coupled into separate segments or clamped into segments that each flex in only one plane.

Hoses should be kept away from hot parts as high ambient temperatures shorten hose life. Protective insulation may need to be used in unusually high ambient temperature areas.

While the importance of the functionality is primary, the aesthetics and practicality of the installation should also be considered in the design.

Maintenance might be necessary at some point in the future, so prohibitive design routings should be avoided.

#### Abrasive influences

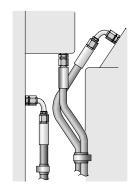
In general care should be taken so that the hose is not exposed to direct surface contact that will cause abrasive wearing of the outer cover (either hose to object or hose to hose contact). If however, the application is such that this cannot be avoided, either a hose with a higher abrasion resistant hose cover or a protective sleeve need to be used.

Parker **TOTICH coven** (TC) or **surer TOTICH** (ST) covers offer 80 times or respectively 450 times the abrasion resistance of standard rubber covers.

#### right













1/2"

1-1/2

1-1/4"

## **A**pplication

## **Assembly Methods**

#### JIC 37° and SAE 45° Flare

Parker's recommended assembly method for JIC 37° flare and SAE 45° flare is the Flats From Wrench Resistance (FFWR) method. This includes steel as well as other materials.

The torque values assigned by size are for reference only, and are only applicable to Parker system components using the FFWR method with trivalent chromate passivation on zinc plating of carbon steel components without lubrication.

	Flats From	Swivel Nut Torque			
Dash Size	Wrench Resistance (FFWR)	Newton Meters (Ref)	Pound Feet (Ref)		
-4	2	18	13		
-5	2	19	14		
-6	1-1/2	30	22		
-8	1-1/2	57	42		
-10	1-1/2	81	60		
-12	1-1/4	114	84		
-16	1	160	118		
-20	1	228	168		
-24	1	265	195		
-32	1	360	265		

#### Seal-Lok®

Parker's recommended assembly method for Seal-Lok® connections is the torque method.

Dash	Swivel Nut To	orque	Flats From
Size	Newton Meters (+10% / -0)	Pound Feet (+10% / -0)	Wrench Resistance (FFWR)
-4	25	18	1/2 - 3/4
-6	40	30	1/2 - 3/4
-8	55	40	1/2 - 3/4
-10	80	60	1/2 - 3/4
-12	115	85	1/3 - 1/2
-16	150	110	1/3 - 1/2
-20	205	150	1/3 - 1/2
-24	315	230	1/3 - 1/2
-32	-	-	-

Note: The assembly torques listed are higher than the test torques published in SAE J1453.

#### **Torque Conversion Equivalents**

Torque Conversion Equivalents							
Pound Inch - Pound Foot - Newton Meter							
Pound Foot x 12	=	Pound Inch					
Pound Foot x 1.356	=	Newton Meter					
Newton Meter x 8.850	=	Pound Inch					
Newton Meter x 0.737	=	Pound Foot					
Pound Inch x .083	=	Pound Foot					
Pound Inch x 0.113	=	Newton Meter					

The torque values for other materials are as follows:

- Brass fittings and adapters 65% of the torque value for steel.
- Stainless steel, and Monel Use 5% higher than listed for steel.
   Threads to be lubricated for these materials.
- Dissimilar metals use torque value designated for the lower of the two metals.
- All fittings are dry except as noted above.

The Flats From Wrench Resistance (FFWR) and torque values listed above are consistent with the values recommended by Parker Tube Fittings Division (614) 279-7070 or www.parker.com/tfd).





В

D

В

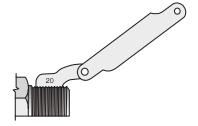
D

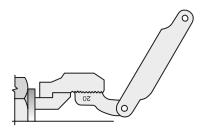
## **Determining the Thread Type**

In general of the threads of various fittings look similar and hinder the easy identification of the thread. To assure the correct identification, the threads must be measured and compared to the tables listed in the following section.

#### **Thread Gauge**

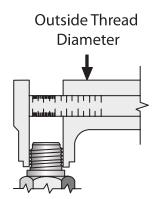
Using a thread gauge, the number of threads per inch can be determined. Holding the gauge and coupling threads in front of a lighted background helps to obtain an accurate measurement.

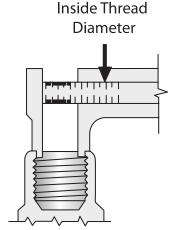




#### **Caliper Measure**

A vernier caliper should be used to measure the thread diameter of the largest point. (Outside diameter (O.D.) of male threads - Inside Diameter (I.D.) of female threads.)









Often referred to as metric fittings, these fittings seal using the angled sealing surfaces (metal-to-metal) or the combination of metal-to-metal with O-rings.

They are available in very light (LL), light (L) or heavy series (S).

The sealing face angles are either 24° with or without O-rings, or 24°/60° universal cones.

Identification is made by measuring the thread size and also the tube outside diameter.

### **DIN Very Light Series (LL)**

The male 60° cone will mate with the female 60° cone only.

The male has a 60° sealing angle (seat) and straight metric thread. The female has a 60° seat and straight metric thread.

Standard

DIN 20078 Part 3 1)

Parker end configurations **C0** 

### DIN Light (L) and Heavy Series (S) without O-ring

The male 24° cone will mate with the female universal 24° or 60° cone only.

The male has a 60° sealing angle (seat) and straight metric threads. The female has a 24° and 60° universal seat and straight metric threads.

#### Standard

DIN 20078 Part 2 1)

(previously known as

DIN 20078 A, D & E)

Parker end configurations

light series

C3, C4, C5, C6

(Often also referred to

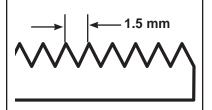
as "Ball nose cones")

1) obsolete standard, no exact replacement

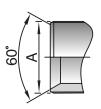
1/4" 5/16" 3/8"

1/2"

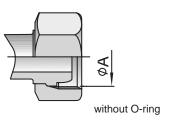
Defined by the outside diameter and the pitch (distance between 2 crests of the thread) example: M22x1.5 - pitch of 1.5mm.







Tube O.D. (DN)	Thread metric	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
20	M30x1.5	30.00	28.50
25	M38x1.5	38.00	36.50
32	M45x1.5	45.00	43.50
40	M52x1.5	52.00	50.50
50	M65x2	65.00	63.00





1-1/4"

1-1/2

2"

В

D







### DIN 24° Light (L) and Heavy Series (S) with O-ring

The male has a 24° sealing angle cone seat with straight metric threads.

The female has a 24° convex cone with O-ring and a swivel straight metric threaded nut.

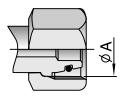
#### Standard

## ISO 12151-2 / ISO 8434-1 & ISO 8434-4

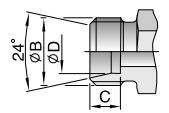
(Previously DIN 20 078 Part 4, 5, 8, 9) Parker end configurations light series

CA, CE, CF, D0
Parker end configurations
heavy series

C9, 0C, 1C, D2







Tube O.D. (mm)	Spec.	Thread metric	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)	C (mm)	ØD (mm)
6.00	6L	M12X1.5	10.50	12.00	7.00	6.20
6.00	6S	M14X1.5	12.50	14.00	7.00	6.20
8.00	8L	M14x1.5	12.50	14.00	7.00	8.20
8.00	8S	M16x1.5	14.50	16.00	7.00	8.20
10.00	10L	M16x1.5	14.50	16.00	7.00	10.20
10.00	10S	M18x1.5	16.50	18.00	7.50	10.20
12.00	12L	M18x1.5	16.50	18.00	7.00	12.20
12.00	12S	M20x1.5	18.50	20.00	7.50	12.20
14.00	14S	M22x1.5	20.50	22.00	8.00	14.20
15.00	15L	M22x1.5	20.50	22.00	7.00	15.20
16.00	16S	M24x1.5	22.50	24.00	8.50	16.20
18.00	18L	M26x1.5	24.50	26.00	7.50	18.20
20.00	20S	M30x2	27.90	30.00	10.50	20.20
22.00	22L	M30x2	27.90	30.00	7.50	22.20
25.00	25S	M36x2	33.90	36.00	12.00	25.20
28.00	28L	M36x2	33.90	36.00	7.50	28.20
30.00	30S	M42x2	39.90	42.00	13.50	30.20
35.00	35L	M45x2	42.90	45.00	10.50	35.30
38.00	38S	M52x2	49.90	52.00	16.00	38.30
42.00	42L	M52x2	49.90	52.00	11.00	42.30

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



B

D

## **British Standard Pipe (BSP)**

Also referred to as Whitworth threads, the BSP thread type fittings seal use metal-to-metal angled surfaces or a combination of metal-to-metal and an O-ring.

The angle of the sealing surfaces is 60° for both forms.

There are two popular thread forms:

British Standard Pipe Parallel (BSPP) and

British Standard Pipe Tapered (BSPT).

## Identification is made by measuring the outside diameter of the thread and the number of threads per inch (25.4 mm)

#### **BSPP**

#### **BS5200**

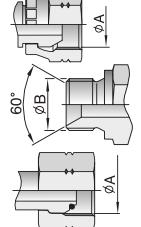
Parker end configurations 92, B1, B2, B4, D9

#### **BSPP**

metal-to-metal with O-ring Standard

#### ISO 12151-6

Some Parker end configurations may be non-standard parts.

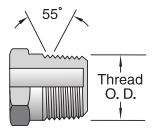


Tube I.D./O.D. (mm)	Size	Thread BSP	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
6/10	-2	1/8x28	8.60	9.70
8/13	-4	1/4x19	11.50	13.20
12/17	-6	3/8x19	14.90	16.70
15/21	-8	1/2x14	18.60	20.90
18/23	-10	5/8x14	20.60	22.90
20/27	-12	3/4x14	24.10	26.40
26/34	-16	1x11	30.30	33.20
33/42	-20	1-1/4x11	38.90	41.90
40/49	-24	1-1/2x11	44.90	47.80
50/60	-32	2x11	56.70	59.60

#### **BSPT**

fittings seal through the thread interface mechanism. Care should be taken not to confuse the BSPT fitting with the NPTF male fitting. BSPT has a 55° thread angle. NPTF has 60° thread angle.

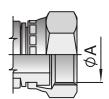
Parker end configuration 91



Tube I.D./O.D. (mm)	Size	Thread BSP	ØA (mm)
5/10	-2	1/8x28	9.73
8/13	-4	1/4x19	13.16
12/17	-6	3/8x19	16.66
15/21	-8	1/2x14	20.96
20/27	-12	3/4x14	26.44
26/34	-16	1x11	33.25
33/42	-20	1-1/4x11	41.91
40/49	-24	1-1/2x11	47.80
50/60	-32	2x11	59.61

#### **BSP Flat Seal**

These fittings have BSP parallel threads but the sealing surface is flat. The seal is made when the composite seal is compressed against the female flat face. Some Parker end configurations may be non-standard parts.



Tube I.D./O.D. (mm)	Size	Thread BSP	ØA (mm)
6/10	-2	1/8x28	8.6
8/13	-4	1/4x19	11.5
12/17	-6	3/8x19	14.9
15/21	-8	1/2x14	18.6
18/23	-10	5/8x14	20.6
20/27	-12	3/4x14	24.1
26/34	-16	1x11	30.3

1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1











## **French Gas Fittings**

Typical to the French market the French Gas fittings have a 24° sealing surfaces seat with metric straight threads. Although similar to German DIN fittings the threads differ in some sizes as the French Gas fittings have fine threads in all sizes whereas the German DIN fittings use standard threads in the larger sizes.

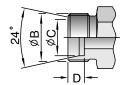
## French Metric 24° Cone Gas Fittings

The sealing mechanism is metal-to-metal.

The fittings are not specified in any international standard.

Some Parker end configurations may be non-standard parts.





Tube O.D. (mm)	Spec.	Thread metric	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)	ØC (mm)	D (mm)
6.00	6N	M12x1	11.00	12.00	6.20	9.00
8.00	8N	M14x1.5	12.50	14.00	8.15	9.00
10.00	10N	M16x1.5	14.50	16.00	10.20	9.00
12.00	12N	M18x1.5	16.50	18.00	12.15	9.00
13.25	13G	M20x1.5	18.50	20.00	13.50	9.00
14.00	14N	M20x1.5	18.50	20.00	14.15	9.00
15.00	15N	M22x1.5	20.50	22.00	15.15	9.00
16.00	16N	M24x1.5	22.50	24.00	16.15	9.00
16.75	17G	M24x1.5	22.50	24.00	17.00	9.00
18.00	18N	M27x1.5	25.50	27.00	18.15	9.00
20.00	20N	M27x1.5	25.50	27.00	20.15	9.00
21.25	21G	M30x1.5	28.50	30.00	21.50	9.00
22.00	22N	M30x1.5	28.50	30.00	22.15	9.00
25.00	25N	M33x1.5	31.50	33.00	25.15	9.00
26.75	27G	M36x1.5	34.50	36.00	27.00	9.00
28.00	28N	M36x1.5	34.50	36.00	28.25	9.00
30.00	30N	M39x1.5	37.50	39.00	30.25	9.00
32.00	32N	M42x1.5	40.50	42.00	32.25	9.00
33.25	34G	M45x1.5	43.50	45.00	33.80	9.00
35.00	35N	M45x1.5	43.50	45.00	35.25	9.00
38.00	38N	M48x1.5	46.50	48.00	38.25	9.00
40.00	40N	M52x1.5	50.50	52.00	40.35	9.00
42.25	42G	M52x1.5	50.50	52.00	42.55	9.00
48.25	49G	M58x2	55.90	58.00	49.00	11.00

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"



B

D

## **North American Thread Types**

This type of fitting uses the thread interface to seal and as such has a tapered thread that deforms and forms the seal.

They have 30° sealing angle surfaces, forming a 60° inverted (concave) seat.

The fittings are most frequently seen on machines of US origin.

### **Dryseal American Standard Taper Pipe Thread (NPTF)**

The NPTF male will mate with the NPTF. NPSF. or NPSM females. Care should be taken not to confuse the NPTF fitting with the BSPT male fitting. NPTF fittings have a 60° thread angle.

BSPT has a 55° thread angle. Standard

60°  $30^{\circ}$ Thread OD

ØA dimension is measured on the 4th pitch of the thread

Size	Thread NPTF	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
-2	1/8x27	10.24	8.73
-4	1/4x18	13.61	11.90
-6	3/8x18	17.05	15.90
-8	1/2x14	21.22	19.05
-12	3/4x14	26.56	24.60
-16	1x11.5	33.22	30.95
-20	1-1/4x11.5	41.98	39.69
-24	1-1/2x11.5	48.05	45.24
-32	2x11.5	60.09	57.15

**SAE J516** 

Parker end configuration 01

#### SAE JIC 37°

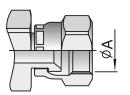
Commonly referred to as JIC fittings, these metal-to-metal sealing type fittings have a 37° flare (sealing surface angle) and straight United National Fine Threads (UNF).

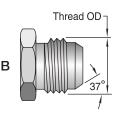
The original design specification for the fittings comes from the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) and these fittings are the most common American fitting types in Europe. Standard

ISO 12151-5, ISO8434-2 and **SAE J516** 

Parker JIC hose fittings are fully compatible with Parker Triple-Lok Tube Fittings and adapters.

Parker end configurations 03, 06/68, 37/3V, 39/3W, 41/3Y, L9





Tube O.D. (inch)	Tube O.D. (mm)	Thread UNF	Size	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
3/16		3/8x24	-3	8.60	9.50
1/4	6	7/16x20	-4	10.00	11.10
5/16	8	1/2x20	-5	11.60	12.70
3/8	10	9/16x18	-6	13.00	14.30
1/2	12	3/4x16	-8	17.60	19.10
5/8	14-15-16	7/8x14	-10	20.50	22.20
3/4	18-20	1-1/16x12	-12	24.60	27.00
7/8	22	1-3/16x12	-14	28.30	30.10
1	25	1-5/16x12	-16	31.30	33.30
1-1/4	30-32	1-5/8x12	-20	39.20	41.30
1-1/2	38	1-7/8x12	-24	45.60	47.60
2		2-1/2x12	x32	61.50	63.50

5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



#### SAE 45° Flare

The angle of the flare is commonly used as a name when referring to these metal-to-metal sealing fittings.

The female fittings have a 90° concave inverted seat, created by the 45° angle sealing surfaces.

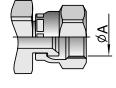
The SAE 45° flare male will mate with an SAE 45° flare female only or a dual seat JIC 37°/SAE45°.

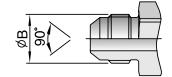
Standard

**SAE J516** 

Parker end configurations

04, 08/68, 77/3V, 79/3W, 81/3Y



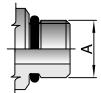


Tube O.D. (inch)	Size	Thread UNF	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
1/4	x4	7/16x20	9.90	11.10
5/16	-5	1/2x20	11.50	12.70
3/8	-6	5/8x18	14.30	15.90
1/2	-8	3/4x16	17.50	19.10
5/8	-10	7/8x14	20.60	22.20
3/4	-12	1-1/16x14	25.00	27.00

# SAE O-ring (Boss Type) This male fitting has straight threads, a

sealing face and an O-ring. It is compatible only with female boss type fittings generally found in the ports of machines. Sealing is achieved through the O-ring of the male and through the sealing face of the female. Parker end configuration

05



Thread UNF	Size	ØA (mm)
5/16x24	-2	7.93
3/8x24	-3	9.52
7/16x20	-4	11.11
1/2x20	-5	12.70
9/16x18	-6	14.28
3/4x16	-8	19.10
7/8x14	-10	22.22
1-1/16x12	-12	27.00
1-3/16x12	-14	30.10
1-5/16x12	-16	33.30
1-5/8x12	-20	41.30
1-7/8x12	-24	47.60
2-1/2x12	-32	63.50

#### O-ring Face Seal (ORFS)

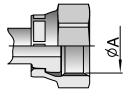
ORFS fittings are becoming the most popular international fitting type used on global OEM machines due to their high level of sealing and their good vibration resistance. The fittings use the O-ring compression mechanism to seal.

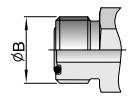
The female fittings have flat faces and straight threaded UNF swivel nuts. The male fittings have the O-ring in a groove in the flat face.

Seen as a major advantage, these fittings offer the possibility to build the hose assemblies into fixed distances/spaces, without having to move back other system components due the flat faces of the male and female fittings – the hose assembly can be slotted in.

Standard

ISO 12151-1, ISO8434-3 and SAE J516 Parker end configurations JC, JM/J0, JS, JU, J1, J3, J5, J7, J9





Tube O.D. (inch)	Tube O.D. (mm)	Thread UNF	Size	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
1/4	6	9/16x18	-4	13.00	14.20
3/8	10	11/16x16	-6	15.90	17.50
1/2	12	13/16x16	-8	19.10	20.60
5/8	16	1x14	-10	23.80	25.40
3/4	20	1-3/16x12	-12	28.20	30.10
1	25	1-7/16x12	-16	34.15	36.50
1-1/4	32	1-11/16x12	-20	40.50	42.90
1-1/2	38	2x12	-24	48.80	50.80

1-1/4"

1/4"

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

5/8"

3/4"

1-

1-1/2"

2"



D-14

The 4-bolt split flange (or full flange) fitting is used worldwide for connecting high-pressure hoses typically to pumps, motors and cylinders, where the hose assemblies are subjected to large pressure loadings.

The sealing mechanism is through compression of the O-ring in the face of the flange head against the surface of the port/connection.

The flange fittings are generally separated into two pressure classes referred to as 3000 psi (SFL) or 6000 psi (SFS).

ISO 12151-3 refers to the flange fittings as code 61 for the 3000 psi and code 62 for the 6000 psi. In addition to these flanges, customer-specific Komatsu® and CATER-PILLAR® flanges can also be found in the market.

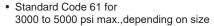
Parker end configurations Code 61 (3000 psi) 15, 16, 17, 19, P5, P7, P9 5000 psi (Code 61 dimensions) 4A, 4F, 4N Code 62 (6000 psi) 6A, 6F, 6N, PA, PF, PN, 89 Caterpillar flange XA, XF, XG, XN

Although not in the SAE or the ISO standard the size -10 (5/8) flange head is gaining popularity. This flange is often found on Komatsu equipment or hydrostatic drives in agricultural machines.

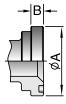
3/8"

1/2"

5/16"



• High Pressure Code 62 for 6000 psi max. regardless of size



Flar	_	Size	Code 61 MPa / psi	Code 62 MPa / psi
1/2	2	-8	34.5 / 5000	41.3 / 6000
3/4	4	-12	34.5 / 5000	41.3 / 6000
1		-16	34.5 / 5000	41.3 / 6000
1-1.	/4	-20	27.5 / 4000	41.3 / 6000
1-1.	/2	-24	20.7 / 3000	41.3 / 6000
2		-32	20.7 / 3000	41.3 / 6000

Note: 5000 psi in size -20/-24/-32 with 4A,4F and 4N fittings and 50H flange halves.

#### Code 61 - SAE - 3000 psi

Flange (inch)	Size	ØA (mm)	B (mm)	O-Ring
1/2	-8	30.18	6.73	18.64x3.53
3/4	-12	38.10	6.73	24.99x3.53
1	-16	44.45	8.00	32.92x3.53
1-1/4	-20	50.80	8.00	37.69x3.53
1-1/2	-24	60.33	8.00	47.22x3.53
2	-32	71.42	9.53	56.74x3.53
2-1/2	-40	84.12	9.53	69.44x3.53
3	-48	101.60	9.53	85.32x3.53

#### Code 62 - SAE - 6000 psi

Flange (inch)	Size	ØA (mm)	B (mm)	O-Ring
1/2	-8	31.75	7.75	18.64x3.53
3/4	-12	41.28	8.76	24.99x3.53
1	-16	47.63	9.53	32.92x3.53
1-1/4	-20	53.98	10.29	37.69x3.53
1-1/2	-24	63.50	12.57	47.22x3.53
2	-32	79.38	12.57	56.74x3.53

#### **CATERPILLAR®**

Flange (inch)	Size	ØA (mm)	B (mm)	O-Ring
3/4	-12	41.28	14.22	25.40x5.00
1	-16	47.63	14.22	31.90x5.00
1-1/4	-20	53.98	14.22	38.20x5.00
1-1/2	-24	63.50	14.22	44.70x5.00

#### Komatsu®

Flange (inch)	Size	ØA (mm)	B (mm)	O-Ring
5/8	-10	34.25	6.00	21.7x3.5



B

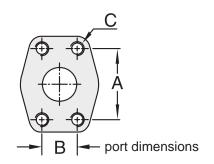
D

B

#### 4-Bolt Split Flange

A 4-bolt split flange is used to attach the flange fittings to their ports.

- Standard Code 61 for 3000 to 5000 psi max., depending on size
- High Pressure Code 62 for 6000 psi max., regardless of size



Code 61 - SAE - 3000 psi

Flange	Size	Α	В	С	
(inch)	Size	(mm)	(mm)	(inch)	(metr.)
1/2	-8	38.1	17.5	5/16x18	M8x1.25
3/4	-12	47.6	22.3	3/8x16	M10x1.5
1	-16	52.4	26.2	3/8x16	M10x1.5
1-1/4	-20	58.7	30.2	7/16x14	M10x1.5
1-1/2	-24	69.9	35.7	1/2x13	M12x1.75
2	-32	77.8	42.8	1/2x13	M12x1.75*

Code 62 - SAE - 6000 psi

Flange	Size	Α	В	(	
(inch)	Size	(mm)	(mm)	(inch)	(metr.)
1/2	-8	40.5	18.2	5/16x18	M8x1.25
3/4	-12	50.8	23.8	3/8x16	M10x1.5
1	-16	57.2	27.8	7/16x14	M12x1.75
1-1/4	-20	66.7	31.8	1/2x13	M12x1.75*
1-1/2	-24	79.4	36.5	5/8x11	M16x2
2	-32	96.8	44.4	3/4x10	M20x2.5

<sup>\*</sup>M14x2 still used in the market but no longer in accordance with ISO 6162

## Replacing Caterpillar® 6000 PSI Flange Fittings with SAE Code 62 Flange Fittings and Parker "Caterpillar®" Style Flange Fittings

Caterpillar® has a proprietary 6000 PSI hydraulic flange fitting for use on their equipment. This fitting is similar to the SAE Code 62 hydraulic flange (SAE J518). Flange diameters and bolt hole spacing are the same. The Caterpillar® flange head is thicker (.560" in all sizes) and the configuration and location of the O-ring groove is different, requiring the use of a special O-ring.

The Caterpillar® 6000 PSI flange fitting can be replaced with a Parker "Caterpillar®" style flange fitting such as the 1XA78 using the existing Caterpil-

lar® flange halves and bolts. In this case the XARG O-ring would be used. The fitting could also be replaced with a standard Code 62 flange fitting such as the 16A78. In this case use HFH flange halves or the HFHFHK kit with the standard SAE O-ring (711510).

Do not use the Caterpillar® 6000 PSI split flange halves on SAE Code 62 flange fittings or SAE Code 62 flange halves on Caterpillar® 6000 PSI flange fittings.

Size         H (in)           Caterpillar®         SAE Code 62           3/4         (-12)         .560         .345           1         (-16)         .560         .375           1-1/4         (-20)         .560         .405		H	H + - -	
3/4 (-12) .560 .345 1 (-16) .560 .375 1-1/4 (-20) .560 .405	Size			
1-1/4 (-20) .560 .405	3/4	(-12)		
	1		.560	.375
	1-1/4	(-20)	.560	.405
1-1/2 (-24) .560 .495	1-1/2	(-24)	.560	.495

Procedure	P-ring P/N	Flange Half P/N	Flange Kit P/N
When replacing Caterpillar® 6000 PSI Flange Fittings with Parker "Caterpillar® Style" Fittings:	XARG-Size	Use existing flange halves and bolts	Use existing flange halves and bolts
When replacing Cater- pillar® 6000 PSI Flange Fittings with SAE Code 62 Flange Fittings:	711510*	HFH-Size	HFHF- HK-Size

	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"
--	------	-------	------	------	------	------	----	--------	--------	----



The Japanese Industrial Standard (JIS) is seen on most Japanese equipment and uses a 30° sealing angle seat and either British Standard Pipe Parallel or metric threads.

Care must be taken not to confuse the JIS fittings with BSP or JIC fittings.

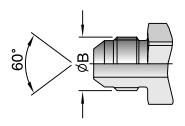
#### Japanese fittings - JIS

The sealing mechanism of the fittings is the 30° metal-to-metal angled surfaces

Parker end configurations MU, XU (Metric) FU (BSP)

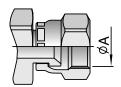
JIS 30° metric

Thread metric	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
M14x1.5	12.50	14.00
M18x1.5	16.50	18.00
M22x1.5	20.50	22.00
M27x2	25.00	27.00
M27x2	25.00	27.00
M33x2	31.00	33.00
M42x2	40.00	42.00
M50x2	48.00	50.00
M60x2	58.00	60.00
	metric M14x1.5 M18x1.5 M22x1.5 M27x2 M27x2 M33x2 M42x2 M50x2	metric         (mm)           M14x1.5         12.50           M18x1.5         16.50           M22x1.5         20.50           M27x2         25.00           M27x2         25.00           M33x2         31.00           M42x2         40.00           M50x2         48.00



JIS 30° BSP

Symbol	Thread BSP	ØA (mm)	ØB (mm)
GUI-3	1/8x28	8.60	9.70
GUI-5/-6	1/4x19	11.50	13.20
GUI-8/-9	3/8x19	14.90	16.70
GUI-12	1/2x14	18.60	20.90
GUI-15/-19	3/4x14	24.10	26.40
GUI-25	1x11	30.30	33.20
GUI-32	1-1/4x11	38.90	41.90
GUI-38	1-1/2x11	44.90	47.80
GUI-50	2x11	56.70	59.60



D

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

1-1/2"

1-1/4"

## A

B

## **A**pplication

#### End Description Code Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid - Straight 01 Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel - Straight 13 Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow 11 Male API Pipe - Rigid - Straight ΑP Female NPTF Pipe - Rigid - Straight 02 Female NPSM Pipe - Swivel - Straight (60° Cone) 07 Female NPTF Pipe - Swivel - Straight S2 Female NPSM Pipe - Gasket Joint - Swivel - Straight 7G Female Grease Connection - SPL-PTF Taper Thread - Rigid GJ Straight - 1/2 x 27 Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid - 45° Elbow 31 Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid - 90° Elbow or Side Outlet 21 Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Rigid - Straight 05 Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel - Straight 0G Str. Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Adjustable - 45° Elbow 25 Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel - 90° Elbow 0L Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Adjustable - 90° Elbow 35 Male JIC 37° - Rigid - Straight 03 Male JIC 37° - Bulkhead without Locknut - Straight LB Female JIC 37° - Swivel - Straight 06 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Drop 37 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Medium Drop L7 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop 39 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Medium Drop 19 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop 41 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop 41 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - Straight 48 Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 150° Elbow 4V Male SAE 45° - Rigid - Straight 04 Female SAE 45° - Swivel - Straight N8 Female SAE 45 / Swivel - 45° Elbow 77 Female SAE 45 / Swivel - 90° Elbow 79 Female SAE 45 / Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop Female JIC 37°/SAE 45° Dual Flare - Swivel - Straight 68 Male Ferulok Flareless - Rigid - Straight (24° Cone with Nut and 11 Female Ferulok Flareless - Swivel - Straight (24° Cone) 12 Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - Straight 28 Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - 45° Elbow 67 Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - 90° Elbow 69 Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long (In-Line) 71 Female Inverted SAE 45° - Rigid - Straight 29 Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Short Pilot Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Short Pilot with Charge Port S5-PR Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot 45 Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot with Charge Port 45-PR for R12 Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot with Charge Port 45-PT Female Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot 51

Female Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge

# **Standard Fitting Connections by Connection Type**

	Description	End Code
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for R12	5L-PR
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for R134a	5L-PT
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot	5M
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for R12	5M-PR
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for R134a	5M-PT
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for R134a	5M-PV
	Male Tube-O - Rigid - Straight - Internal Long Pilot (3-Step)	5G
	Male Tube-O - Rigid - Straight - Internal Long Pilot (3-Step) with Charge Port for R12	5G-PR
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Pilot	5R
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot	5P
0-a	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for R134a	5P-PT
Cube-O	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Pilot	5K
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Pilot with Charge Port for R12	5K-PB
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Pilot with Charge Port for R12	5K-PR
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Short Pilot	5S
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot	59
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot with Charge Port for 134a	59-PB
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot with Charge Port for 134a	59-PT
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Pilot	5H
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot	5N
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for 134a	5N-PB
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot with Charge Port for 134a	5N-PT
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Pilot	5T
	Female Air Brake Jounce Line - Swivel - Straight	7B
	Female Compressor - Swivel - 45° Elbow	5V
	Female Compressor - Swivel - 90° Elbow	5W
sor	Female Compressor - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Block Type	5Z RV
Compressor	Female Compressor - Swivel - 135° Elbow Female Compressor - Swivel - 180° Elbow - Block Type	RZ RZ
mp	Male Refrigerant Tube Mender - Straight (with Nut and Ferrule)	T1
ပိ	Female PTT 30° - Swivel - Straight	32
	Male SAE Compression Seat (without Nut or Sleeve)	61
	Male Hydra-Clip - Rigid - Straight	S0
	Two Hole (2.25" X 0.44") Flange - Rigid - 90° Elbow	2H
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - Straight - ISO 12151-3- S - L	15
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - Straight - ISO 12151-3 - S - L	4A
Эе	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 22½° Elbow -	16
Flange	ISO 12151-3 - E22M - L	
Ē	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 30° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E30S - L	26
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E30M - L)	

Continued on next page

 1/4"
 5/16"
 3/8"
 1/2"
 5/8"
 3/4"
 1"
 1-1/4"
 1-1/2"
 2"

5L-PB



Port for R12



Continued from previous page

COI	minued from previous page	
	Description	End Cod
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 45° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E45S	17
	- L	
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E45M - L)	
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 45° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E45S - L	4F
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E45M - L)	
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 60° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E60S	27
	(4Bi 100 40454 2 500M 1	
	(1Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E60M - L SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 67½° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 -	18
	E67S - L (1Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E67M - L)	10
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 90° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E90S	19
	-L	
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E90M - L)	
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 90° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E90S   - L	4N
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E90M - L)	
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 90° Elbow - Long Drop	89
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 110° Elbow	2U
Jev	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - Straight - ISO 12151-3- S - S	6A
Flangev	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 22½° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 -	6B
ш	E22S - S (1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E22M - S)	e E
	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 30° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E30S-S	6E
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E30M - S)	
	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 45° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 -	6F
	E45S-S (4 Diagon ISO 424E4 2 F4EM S)	
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E45M - S) SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 60° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 -	6G
	E60S-S	00
	(1Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E60M - S	
	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 90° Elbow - ISO 12151-3 - E90S-S	6N
	(1 Piece: ISO 12151-3 - E90M - S)	
	CaterpillarÒ Flange Head - Straight	XA
	CaterpillarÒ Flange Head - 22½° Elbow	XB
	CaterpillarÒ Flange Head - 30° Elbow	XE
	CaterpillarÓ Flange Head - 45° Elbow	XF
	CaterpillarÓ Flange Head - 60° Elbow	XG
	CaterpillarÒ Flange Head - 67½° Elbow CaterpillarÒ Flange Head - 90° Elbow	XM XN
П	Male Seal-Lok - Rigid - Straight (with O-Ring) - ISO 12151-1 - S	J0
	Male Seal-Lok - Bulkhead without Locknut - Straight	JB
	(without O-Ring) - ISO 8434-3 - BH	
	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - Straight - Long - ISO 12151-1 - SWSB	JS
	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - Straight - Short - ISO 12151-1 -	JC
	SWSA	
송	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 22½° Elbow - ISO 8434-3	J6
Seal-Lok	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 45° Elbow - ISO 12151-1 - SWE45	J7
Se	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop - ISO 12151-1 - SWES90	J9
	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Medium Drop - ISO	J5
	12151-1 - SWSB	
	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop - ISO 12151- 1 - SWEL90	J1
	Male Standpipe - Rigid - Straight (Inch Size Tube O.D.)	34
	Push-Lok Union	82
	Hose Splicer	88

# **Standard Fitting Connections** by Connection Type

	Description	End Code
	Male Metric L - Rigid - Straight (24° Cone) - ISO 8434-1	D0
	Male Standpipe Metric L - Rigid - Straight	1D
	Female Metric - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	C0
	Female Metric L - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	C3
	Female Metric L - Swivel - 45° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C4
	Female Metric L - Swivel - 90° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C5
	Female Metric L - Swivel - Straight (24° Cone with O-Ring) - ISO 12151-2 - SWS	CA
	Female Metric L - Swivel - 45° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring) - ISO 12151-2 - SWE45	CE
Metric	Female Metric L - Swivel - 90° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring) - ISO 12151-2 - SWE	CF
Me	Male Metric S - Rigid - Straight (24° Cone) - ISO 12151-2 - S - S	D2
	Male Standpipe Metric S - Rigid - Straight	3D
	Female Metric S - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	C6
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 45° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C7
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 90° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C8
	Female Metric S - Swivel - Straight (24° Cone with O-Ring) - ISO 12151-2 - SWS - S	C9
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 45° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring) - ISO 12151-2 - SWE45 - S	0C
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 90° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring) - ISO 12151-2 - SWE - S	1C
	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - Straight	91
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (60° Cone) - ISO 228-1	92
	Male BSP Parallel Pipe - Rigid - Straight (60° Cone) - ISO 228-1	D9
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - $45^\circ$ Elbow ( $60^\circ$ Cone) - ISO 228-1	B1
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow (60° Cone) - ISO 228-1	B2
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow Block Type (60° Cone) - ISO 228-1	B4
BSP	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (Flat Seat) - ISO 228-1	B5
	Female Metric - Swivel - Straight (30° Flare)	MU
	Female Metric - Swivel - Straight (30° Flare)	XU
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (30° Flare) - ISO 228-1	FU
	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - Straight (60° Cone)	UT
	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - 45° Elbow	BV
	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - 90° Elbow or Side Outlet	BZ
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (60° Cone) - ISO 228-1	GU
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 45° Elbow (60° Cone)	G1
N	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow (60° Cone)	G2
Gaz	Male French Gaz Series - Rigid - Straight (24° Cone)	FG
F.	Female French Gaz Series - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	F4
	DIN Metric Banjo - Straight	49
Specialty Fr. Gaz	88 Series Heavy Duty Hose Clamp (Double Bolt Hose Clamp)	88DB
eci	88 Series Hose Clamp-SAE 100R4 Two-Bolt Clamp Subassembly	88HC- H
Sp	sembly 88 Series Hose Clamp (Worm Gear)	88HC
		00.10

5/16"

3/8"

1-1/4"

1-1/2"



D-19

В





## В

## **A**pplication

	Description End	End Code
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 45° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring)	0C
	Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel - Straigh	0G
	Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Swivel - 90° Elbow	0L
	Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid - Straight	01
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 90° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring)	1C
	Male Standpipe Metric L - Rigid - Straight	1D 1L
	Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow Female NPTF Pipe - Rigid - Straight	02
	Two Hole (2.25" X 0.44") Flange - Rigid - 90° Elbow	02 2H
	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 110° Elbow	2U
er	Male JIC 37° - Rigid - Straight	03
Ord	Male Standpipe Metric S - Rigid - Straight	3D
ia (	Male SAE 45° - Rigid - Straight	04
eric	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - Straight (5,000 psi)	4A
E	SAE Code 61 Flange Head-45° Elbow (5,000 psi)	4F
Z	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 90° Elbow - (5,000 psi)	4N
jp	Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 150° Elbow	4V
iste	Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Rigid - Straight	05
le L	Male Tube-O - Rigid - Straight - Internal Long Pilot (3-Step)	5G
200	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Pilot	5H
pu (	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Pilot	5K
and E	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Pilot with High Pressure Charge Port for R134a	5K-PB
tion	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Low Pressure Charge Port for R134a	5L-PT
nec	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot	5M
Standard Fitting Configurations by Connection and End Code Listed in Numerical Order	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Low PressureCharge Port for R134a	5M-PT
d suc	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Pilot with Low PressureCharge Port for R134a	5M-PV
atic	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot	5N
nfigu	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot with High Pressure Charge Port for R134a	5N-PB
og Go	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot with Low Pressure Charge Port for R134a	5N-PT
ij	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot	5P
ard F	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Long Pilot with Low Pressure Charge Port for R134a	5P-PT
and	Male Tube-O - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Pilot	5R
Sta	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Short Pilot	5S
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Pilot	5T

# **Standard Fitting Connections** by End Code

	Description End	End Code
	Female Compressor - Swivel - 45° Elbow	5V
	Female Compressor - Swivel - 90° Elbow	5W
	Female Compressor - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Block Type	5Z
	Female JIC 37° - Swivel - Straight	06
	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - Straight	6A
	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 22½° Elbow	6B
	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 30° Elbow	6E
	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 45° Elbow	6F
e	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 60° Elbow	6G
Ord	SAE Code 62 Flange Head - 90° Elbow	6N
ical	Female NPSM Pipe - Swivel - Straight (60° Cone)	07
mer	Female Air Brake Jounce Line - Swivel - Straight	7B
n Nu	Female NPSM Pipe - Gasket Joint - Swivel - Straight	7G
ed ii	Female SAE 45° - Swivel - Straight	08
Standard Fitting Configurations by Connection and End Code Listed in Numerical Order	Male Ferulok Flareless-Rigid-Straight (24° Cone with Nut and Ferrule)	11
ပိ	Female Ferulok Flareless - Swivel - Straight (24° Cone)	12
End	Male NPTF Pipe - Swivel - Straight	13
l bu	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - Straight	15
on a	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 22½° Elbow -	16
ecti	SAE Code 61 Flange Head-45° Elbow	17
onno	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 67½° Elbow	18
by C	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 90° Elbow 19	19
Suc	Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid - 90° Elbow or Side Outlet 21	21
ratic	Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Adjustable - 45° Elbow	25
figu	SAE Code 61 Flange Head-30° Elbow	26
Son	SAE Code 61 Flange Head-60° Elbow	27
ing	Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - Straight	28
Ħ	Female Inverted SAE 45° - Rigid - Straight	29
dard	Male NPTF Pipe - Rigid - 45° Elbow	31
tano	Female PTT 30° - Swivel	32
S	Male Standpipe - Rigid - Straight (Inch Size Tube O.D.)	34
	Male SAE Straight Thread with O-Ring - Adjustable - 90° Elbow	35
	Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Short Drop	37
	Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop	39
	Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop	41
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot	45
	Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot with Low Pressure	45-PT
	Charge Port for R134a Female JIC 37° - Swivel - Straight	48

Continued on next page

5/16" 3/4" 3/8" 1-1/4" 1-1/2



Continued from previous page

	Description End	End Code					
	DIN Metric Banjo - Straight	49					
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot	59					
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot with Charge Port for 134a	59-PB					
	Female Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Long Pilot with Charge Port	59-PT					
	Male SAE Compression Seat (without Nut or Sleeve)	61					
	Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - 45° Elbow	67					
	Female JIC 37°/SAE 45° Dual Flare - Swivel - Straight	68					
	Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - 90° Elbow						
	Male Inverted SAE 45° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long (In-Line)						
	Female SAE 45 / Swivel - 45° Elbow	77					
rder	Female SAE 45 / Swivel - 90° Elbow	79					
al O	Female SAE 45 / Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop	81					
eric	Push-Lok Union	82					
Mun	Hose Splicer	88					
in	88 Series Heavy Duty Hose Clamp (Double Bolt Hose Clamp)	88DB					
sted	88 Series Hose Clamp (Worm Gear)	88HC					
e Li	88 Series Hose Clamp-SAE 100R4 Two-Bolt Clamp	88HC-H					
Cod	SAE Code 61 Flange Head - 90° Elbow - Long Drop	89					
pu	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - Straight	91					
nd E	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (60° Cone)						
on a	Male API Pipe - Rigid - Straight	AP					
ecti	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 45° Elbow (60° Cone)	B1					
onn	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow (60° Cone)	B2					
Standard Fitting Configurations by Connection and End Code Listed in Numerical Order	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow Block Type (60° Cone)	B4					
tion	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (Flat Seat)	B5					
gura	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - 45° Elbow	BV					
onfi	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - 90° Elbow or Side Outlet	BZ					
g C	Female Metric - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	C0					
ittin	Female Metric L - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	C3					
ırd F	Female Metric L - Swivel - 45° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C4					
nda	Female Metric L - Swivel - 90° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C5					
Sta	Female Metric S - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	C6					
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 45° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C7					
	Female Metric S - Swivel - 90° Elbow (Ball Nose)	C8					
	Female Metric S - Swivel - Straight (24° Cone with O-Ring)	C9					
	Female Metric L - Swivel - Straight (24° Cone with O-Ring)	CA CE					
	Female Metric L - Swivel - 45° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring)						
	Female Metric L - Swivel - 90° Elbow (24° Cone with O-Ring)	CF					
	Male Metric L - Rigid - Straight (24° Cone)	D0					
	Male Metric S - Rigid - Straight (24° Cone)	D2					
	Male BSP Parallel Pipe - Rigid - Straight (60° Cone)	D9					
	Female French Gaz Series - Swivel - Straight (Ball Nose)	F4					

# **Standard Fitting Connections** by End Code

	Description End	End Code
	Male French Gaz Series - Rigid - Straight (24° Cone)	FG
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (30° Flare) FU	FU
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 45° Elbow (60° Cone) G1	G1
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - 90° Elbow (60° Cone) G2	G2
	Female Grease Connection - SPL-PTF Taper Thread - Rigid Straight - ½ x 27	GJ
	Female BSP Parallel Pipe - Swivel - Straight (60° Cone)	GU
der	Male Seal-Lok - Rigid - Straight (with O-Ring)	J0
Ö	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Long Drop	J1
erica	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Medium Drop	J5
mn	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 221/2° Elbow	J6
in	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 45° Elbow	J7
ted	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Short Drop	J9
e Lis	Male Seal-Lok - Bulkhead without Locknut - Straight	JB
Code	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - Straight - Short	JC
nd (	Female Seal-Lok - Swivel - Straight - Long	JS
od E	Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 45° Elbow - Medium Drop	L7
n ai	Female JIC 37° - Swivel - 90° Elbow - Medium Drop	L9
ctio	Male JIC 37° - Bulkhead without Locknut - Straight	LB
onne	Female Metric Swivel - Straight (30° Flare)	MU
Š	Female Compressor - Swivel - 135° Elbow	RV
ns b	Female Compressor - Swivel - 180° Elbow - Block Type	RZ
atio	Female NPTF Pipe - Swivel - Straight	S2
igur	Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Short Pilot	S5
Standard Fitting Configurations by Connection and End Code Listed in Numerical Orde	Male Tube-O - Swivel - Straight - Short Pilot with Charge Porfor R12	S5-PR
tting	Male Refrigerant Tube Mender - Straight (with Nut and Ferrule)	T1
d Fi	Male BSP Taper Pipe - Rigid - Straight (60° Cone)	UT
ıdar	Caterpillar® Flange Head - Straight	XA
Star	Caterpillar® Flange Head - 22½° Elbow	XB
	Caterpillar® Flange Head - 30° Elbow	XE
	Caterpillar® Flange Head - 45° Elbow	XF
	Caterpillar® Flange Head - 60° Elbow	XG
	Caterpillar® Flange Head - 67½° Elbow	XM
	Caterpillar® Flange Head - 90° Elbow (with O-Ring)	XN
	Female Metric - Swivel - Straight (30° Flare)	XU

D-21





В

C



### Media

What will the hose convey? Some applications require the use of specialized oils or chemicals. The hose you order must be compatible with the medium being conveyed. Compatibility must cover the inner tube, the cover, hose fittings, and o-rings as well. Please reference the chemical compatibility when choosing a hose for your application.

#### Pressure

## **Pressure Rating of Hose End Connections**

#### PRESSURE RATINGS HOSE ASSEMBLIES - PSI

THE MAXIMUM DYNAMIC WORKING PRESSURE OF THE HOSE ASSEMBLY IS THE LESSER OF THE RATED WORKING PRESSURE
OF THE HOSE AND THE END CONNECTIONS USED.

Hose End Connection	Part Number	Inch Size Fittings (psi)													
Description	Codes	-2	-4	-5	-6	-8	-10	-12	-16	-20	-24	-32	-40	-48	
Male Pipe (NPTF)	01	12,000	12,000		10,000	10,000		7,500	6,500	5,000	3,000	2,500			
Female Pipe (NPTF, NPSM)	02 & 07	7,500	7,000		6,000	5,000		4,000	3,000	2,500	2,000	2,000			
Male Pipe (BSP)	91 & D9	5,000	9,000		8,000	6,250		5,000	4,000	3,500	3,000	3,000			
Female Pipe (BSP)	92, B1, B2 & B4	5,000	9,000		8,000	6,250	5,500	5,000	4,000	3,500	3,000	3,000			
JIS	FU, GU, MU & UT		5,000		5,000	5,000		4,000	3,000	2,500	1,500	1,500			
O-Ring Swivel and 45° Flare*	13, 1L, S2, 0G, 0L,48, 08, 77 & 79		3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,750	2,250	2,000	1,625	1,250	1,125			
37° Flare and Straight Thread*	03, 05, 06**, 37, 39**,41, L7 & L9		6,000	6,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,000	3,000	2,500	2,500			
SAE Flareless	11 & 12		6,000	6,000	5,600	5,600	4,200	4,200	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000			
SAE Inverted Flare	28, 67 & 69		2,750	2,500	2,250	2,000									
Seal-Lok®* (O-ring Face Seal)	JM, JC, JS, J0, J1, J5, J7 & J9		9,200		9,200	9,200	6,000	6,000	6,000	4,000	4,000	3,000			
SAE Flanges Code 61	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26, 27 & 89					5,000		5,000	5,000	4,000	4,000	3,000	2,500	2,000	
SAE Flanges Code 61 Special	4A, 4B, 4F, 4G & 4N									5,000	5,000	5,000			
SAE Flanges Code 62	6A, 6E, 6F, 6G, 6N,XA, XF, XG & XN	L						6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000			

For adapter pressure ratings, see Tube Fittings Division catalog 4300.

<sup>\*\*</sup>NOTE: For pressure rating of 01, 06 and 39 end configurations in 73, 77, 78, and 79 series, see each description in Section B.

Hose End Connection	Part Number	(noi)															
Description	Codes	-6	-8	-10	-12	-14	-15	-16	-18	-20	-22	-25	-28	-30	-35	-38	-42
DIN Light "L" without O-Ring DIN Light "L"	C3, C4, C5 & 1D	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500		3,500		2,250		2,250		1,400		1,400		1,400
with O-Ring	D0, CA, CE & CF	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500		4,500		2,250		2,250		2,250		2,250		2,250
DIN Heavy "S"																	
without O-Ring DIN Heavy "S"	C6, C7, C8 & 3D		9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000		5,750		5,750		5,750		3,500		3,500	
with O-Ring DIN 20078	C9, 0C, 1C & D2		9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000		6,000		6,000		6,000		6,000		4,500	
Form C	C0										900		900		900		900
Banjo	49	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000		3,000			3,000	3,000	3,000					
French Metric	F9 & FA			3,000	3,500	2,000			2,250	2,000	1,900			1,750		'	

Hose End Connection Description	Part Number	French Gaz Fittings (psi)				
	Codes	-13	-17	-21	-27	-33
French Gaz	F4, FG, GJ & GE	5,250	3,900	3,700	3,000	2,500

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE RATINGS ARE BASED ON LOW CARBON STEEL HOSE FITTINGS. HIGHER PRESSURE RATINGS CAN BE ATTAINED WITH MEDIUM CARBON AND ALLOY STEEL HOSE FITTINGS AND MATING ADAPTERS.

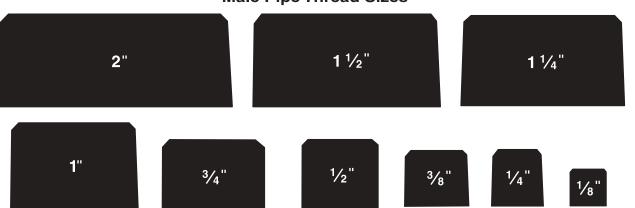
The Maximum working pressure of hoses are listed with each hose description in Section A.





<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: 45°, 37° and Seal-Lok Torque Tables are on page G-7.

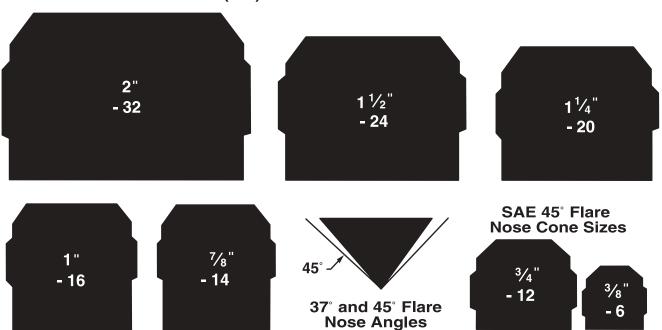
### **Male Pipe Thread Sizes**



SAE (JIC) 37° Flare Nose Cone Sizes



SAE (JIC) 37° Flare Nose Cone Sizes



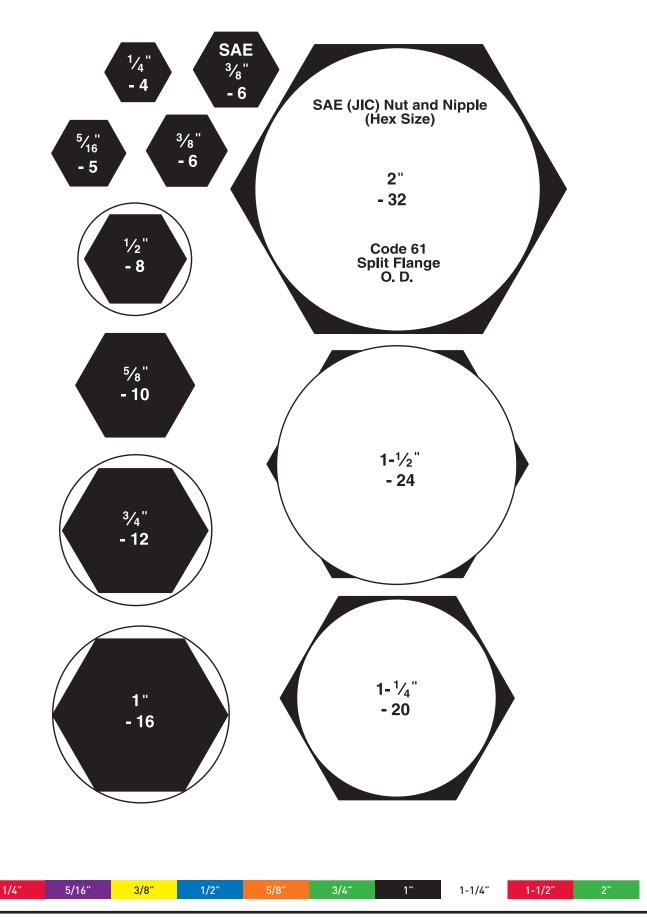
1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"

Α

В

C

D



For decades, SAE J517 has published guidelines for 100R1 through 100R12 series hydraulic hoses. These manufacturer-driven SAE standards have been based on design, construction, and pressure ratings to ensure that hydraulic hoses meet minimum construction requirements. SAE established minimum pressure ratings for various hose IDs (inside diameters) and were later revised to also include constant-pressure hoses, such as R13, R15, R17 and R19, which are hoses that maintain pressure ratings within a group regardless of size.

More recently, however, hydraulic system designers began adopting ISO specifications. Many large OEMs switched to ISO standards in their design and manufacturing process to ensure the sale and service of their equipment globally.

ISO Standard 18752, released in 2006, takes a different approach centered around the design practices of users who typically design hydraulic

systems based on performance and pressure requirements. The ISO 18752 Standard has nine pressure classes for maximum working pressure, ranging from 500 to 8,000 psi. Hydraulic hoses meeting ISO 18752 specifications are classified according to their resistance to impulse pressure in four grades: A, B, C, and D. Each grade requires a specific number of impulse cycles at a certain temperature and impulse pressure in order to meet the standard. Additionally, the grade is then classified by the outside diameter (O.D.) of the hose into standard types (AS, BS, CS) or compact types (AC, BC, CC, DC). Compact types have a smaller O.D. and bend radius than the standard types.

Each grade level requires a specific number of impulse cycles the hose must meet at a specified temperature and impulse pressure. The chart below explains, in detail, the ISO 18752 performance specifications.

ISO 18752 Performance	<b>Definitions (4.2</b>	2 Grades and	Types)
-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------	--------

		Resistance to Impulse			
Grade	Typea	Temperature °C	Impulse Pressure (% of MWPb)	Minimum Number of Cycles	
Α	AS	100	133%	200,000	
A	AC	100	133%	200,000	
В	BS	100	133%	500,000	
В	ВС	100			
С	CS	100	133% and 120% <sup>c</sup>	500,000	
	CC	120	133% and 120%	500,000	
D	DC	120	133%	1,000,000	

<sup>a</sup> Standard or compact, e.g. CS is grade C and standard type.

Standard types have larger outside diameters and larger bend radii and compact types have smaller outside diameters and smaller bend radii.

<sup>b</sup> Maximum working pressure.

 $^{\rm c}$  120% of the MWP shall be used for classes 350, 420 and 560 instead of 133%.

ISO 18752 classifies according to their resistance to impulse into four grades: A, B, C and D. Each grade is classified by outside diameter into standard types (AS, BS and CS) and compact types (AC, BC, CC and DC) as shown in this table.

It is important to note that ISO 18752:2014 does not include requirements for the connection ends. It is limited to the performance of hoses and hose assemblies. The hose assembly maximum working pressure is governed by the lowest maximum working pressure of the components.

Please reference pages A-XX through A-XX for the hydraulic hoses Parker offers that meet or exceed the ISO 18752 specification requirements.

1/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"



4

В

D

## Parker Safety Guide for Selecting and Using Hose, Tubing, Fittings, Connectors, Conductors, Valves and Related Accessories

Parker Publication No. 4400-B.1

WARNING: Failure or improper selection or improper use of hose, tubing, fittings, assemblies, valves, connectors, conductors or related accessories ("Products") can cause death, personal injury and property damage. Possible consequences of failure or improper selection or improper use of these Products include but are not limited to:

- Fittings thrown off at high speed.
- High velocity fluid discharge.
- Explosion or burning of the conveyed fluid.
- Electrocution from high voltage electric powerlines.
- Contact with suddenly moving or falling objects that are controlled by the conveyed fluid.
- · Injections by high-pressure fluid discharge.
- Dangerously whipping Hose.

- Tube or pipe burst.
- Weld joint fracture.
- Contact with conveyed fluids that may be hot, cold, toxic or otherwise injurious.
- Sparking or explosion caused by static electricity buildup or other sources of electricity.
- Sparking or explosion while spraying paint or flammable liquids.
- Injuries resulting from inhalation, ingestion or exposure to fluids.

Before selecting or using any of these Products, it is important that you read and follow the instructions below. No product from any division in Parker Fluid Connectors Group is approved for in-flight aerospace applications. For hoses and fittings used in in-flight aerospace applications, please contact Parker Aerospace Group.

#### 1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Scope: This safety guide provides instructions for selecting and using 1.1 (including assembling, installing, and maintaining) these Products. For convenience, all rubber and/or thermoplastic products commonly called "hose" or "tubing" are called "Hose" in this safety guide. Metallic tube or pipe are called "tube". All assemblies made with Hose are called "Hose Assemblies". All assemblies made with Tube are called "Tube Assemblies". All products commonly called "fittings", "couplings" or "adapters" are called "Fittings". Valves are fluid system components that control the passage of fluid. Related accessories are ancillary devices that enhance or monitor performance including crimping, flaring, flanging, presetting, bending, cutting, deburring, swaging machines, sensors, tags, lockout handles, spring guards and associated tooling. This safety guide is a supplement to and is to be used with the specific Parker publications for the specific Hose, Fittings and Related Accessories that are being considered for use. Parker publications are available at www.parker.com. SAE J1273 (www.sae.org) and ISO 17165-2 (www.ansi.org) also provide recommended practices for hydraulic Hose Assemblies, and should be followed.
- 1.2 Fail-Safe: Hose, Hose Assemblies, Tube, Tube Assemblies and Fittings can and do fail without warning for many reasons. Design all systems and equipment in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of the Hose, Hose Assembly, Tube, Tube Assembly or Fitting will not endanger persons or property.
- 1.3 Distribution: Provide a copy of this safety guide to each person responsible for selecting or using Hose, Tube and Fitting products. Do not select or use Parker Hose, Tube or Fittings without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Parker publications for the Products.
- 1.4 User Responsibility: Due to the wide variety of operating conditions and applications for Hose, Tube and Fittings. Parker does not represent or warrant that any particular Hose, Tube or Fitting is suitable for any specific end use system. This safety guide does not analyze all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for:
  - Making the final selection of the Products.
  - Assuring that the user's requirements are met and that the application presents no health or safety hazards.
  - Following the safety guide for Related Accessories and being trained to operate Related Accessories.
  - Providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the Products are used.
  - Assuring compliance with all applicable government and industry standards.
- 1.5 Additional Questions: Call the appropriate Parker technical service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. See the Parker publication for the Products being considered or used, or call 1-800-CPARKER, or go to www.parker.com, for telephone numbers of the appropriate technical service department.

#### 2.0 HOSE, TUBE AND FITTINGS SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS

- 2.1 Electrical Conductivity: Certain applications require that the Hose be nonconductive to prevent electrical current flow. Other applications require the Hose and the Fittings and the Hose/Fitting interface to be sufficiently conductive to drain off static electricity. Extreme care must be exercised when selecting Hose, Tube and Fittings for these or any other applications in which electrical conductivity or nonconductivity is a factor.
  - The electrical conductivity or nonconductivity of Hose, Tube and Fittings is dependent upon many factors and may be susceptible to change. These factors include but are not limited to the various materials used to make the Hose and the Fittings, Fitting finish (some Fitting finishes are electrically conductive while others are nonconductive), manufacturing methods (including moisture control), how the Fittings contact the Hose, age and amount of deterioration or damage or other changes, moisture content of the Hose at any particular time, and other factors.
  - The following are considerations for electrically nonconductive and conductive Hose. For other applications consult the individual catalog pages and the appropriate industry or regulatory standards for proper selection.
- 2.1.1 Electrically Nonconductive Hose: Certain applications require that the Hose be nonconductive to prevent electrical current flow or to maintain electrical isolation. For applications that require Hose to be electrically nonconductive, including but not limited to applications near high voltage electric lines, only special nonconductive Hose can be used. The manufacturer of the equipment in which the nonconductive Hose is to be used must be consulted to be certain that the Hose, Tube and Fittings that are selected are proper for the application. Do not use any Parker Hose or Fittings for any such application requiring nonconductive Hose, including but not limited to applications near high voltage electric lines or dense magnetic fields, unless (i) the application is expressly approved in the Parker technical publication for the product, (ii) the Hose is marked "nonconductive", and (iii) the manufacturer of the equipment on which the Hose is to be used specifically approves the particular Parker Hose, Tube and Fittings for such use.
- 2.1.2 Electrically Conductive Hose: Parker manufactures special Hose for certain applications that require electrically conductive Hose. Parker manufactures special Hose for conveying paint in airless paint spraying applications. This Hose is labeled "Electrically Conductive Airless Paint Spray Hose" on its lay-line and packaging. This Hose must be properly connected to the appropriate Parker Fittings and properly grounded in order to dissipate dangerous static charge buildup, which occurs in all airless paint spraying applications. Do not use any other Hose for airless paint spraying, even if electrically conductive. Use of any other Hose or failure to properly connect the Hose can cause a fire or an explosion resulting in death, personal injury, and property damage. All hoses that convey fuels must be grounded.

Parker manufactures a special Hose for certain compressed natural gas ("CNG") applications where static electricity buildup may occur. Parker CNG Hose assemblies comply with the requirements of ANSI/IAS NGV 4.2; CSA 12.52, "Hoses for Natural Gas Vehicles and Dispensing Systems" (www.ansi.org). This Hose is labeled "Electrically Conductive for CNG Use"

1/4"

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

5/8

3/4"

1"

1-1/4"

1-1/2"

2"



D-26

B

on its layline and packaging. This Hose must be properly connected to the appropriate Parker Fittings and properly grounded in order to dissipate dangerous static charge buildup, which occurs in, for example, high velocity CNG dispensing or transfer. Do not use any other Hose for CNG applications where static charge buildup may occur, even if electrically conductive. Use of other Hoses in CNG applications or failure to properly connect or ground this Hose can cause a fire or an explosion resulting in death, personal injury, and property damage. Care must also be taken to protect against CNG permeation through the Hose wall. See section 2.6, Permeation, for more information. Parker CNG Hose is intended for dispenser and vehicle use within the specified temperature range. Parker CNG Hose should not be used in confined spaces or unventilated areas or areas exceeding the specified temperature range. Final assemblies must be tested for leaks. CNG Hose Assemblies should be tested on a monthly basis for conductivity per ANSI/IAS NGV 4.2; CSA 12.52.

Parker manufactures special Hose for aerospace in-flight applications. Aerospace in-flight applications employing Hose to transmit fuel, lubricating fluids and hydraulic fluids require a special Hose with a conductive inner tube. This Hose for in-flight applications is available only from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division. Do not use any other Parker Hose for in-flight applications, even if electrically conductive. Use of other Hoses for in-flight applications or failure to properly connect or ground this Hose can cause a fire or an explosion resulting in death, personal injury and property damage. These Hose assemblies for in-flight applications must meet all applicable aerospace industry, aircraft engine and aircraft requirements.

- 2.2 Pressure: Hose, Tube and Fitting selection must be made so that the published maximum working pressure of the Hose, Tube and Fittings are equal to or greater than the maximum system pressure. The maximum working pressure of a Hose, or Tube Assembly is the lower of the respective published maximum working pressures of the Hose, Tube and the Fittings used. Surge pressures or peak transient pressures in the system must be below the published maximum working pressure for the Hose, Tube and Fitting. Surge pressures and peak pressures can usually only be determined by sensitive electrical instrumentation that measures and indicates pressures at millisecond intervals. Mechanical pressure gauges indicate only average pressures and cannot be used to determine surge pressures or peak transient pressures. Published burst pressure ratings for Hose is for manufacturing test purposes only and is no indication that the Product can be used in applications at the burst pressure or otherwise above the published maximum recommended working pressure.
- 2.3 Suction: Hoses used for suction applications must be selected to insure that the Hose will withstand the vacuum and pressure of the system. Improperly selected Hose may collapse in suction application.
- 2.4 Temperature: Be certain that fluid and ambient temperatures, both steady and transient, do not exceed the limitations of the Hose, Tube, Fitting and Seals. Temperatures below and above the recommended limit can degrade Hose, Tube, Fittings and Seals to a point where a failure may occur and release fluid. Tube and Fittings performances are normally degraded at elevated temperature. Material compatibility can also change at temperatures outside of the rated range. Properly insulate and protect the Hose Assembly when routing near hot objects (e.g. manifolds). Do not use any Hose in any application where failure of the Hose could result in the conveyed fluids (or vapors or mist from the conveyed fluids) contacting any open flame, molten metal, or other potential fire ignition source that could cause burning or explosion of the conveyed fluids or vapors.
- 2.5 Fluid Compatibility: Hose, and Tube Assembly selection must assure compatibility of the Hose tube, cover, reinforcement, Tube, Plating and Seals with the fluid media used. See the fluid compatibility chart in the Parker publication for the product being considered or used. This information is offered only as a guide. Actual service life can only be determined by the end user by testing under all extreme conditions and other analysis.

Hose, and Tube that is chemically compatible with a particular fluid must be assembled using Fittings and adapters containing likewise compatible seals. Flange or flare processes can change Tube material properties that may not be compatible with certain requirements such as NACE

2.6 Permeation: Permeation (that is, seepage through the Hose or Seal) will occur from inside the Hose or Fitting to outside when Hose or Fitting is used with gases, liquid and gas fuels, and refrigerants (including but not limited to such materials as helium, diesel fuel, gasoline, natural gas, phosphate esters, Skydrol, or LPG). This permeation may result in high concentrations of vapors which are potentially flammable, explosive, or toxic, and in loss of fluid. Dangerous explosions, fires, and other hazards can result when using the wrong Hose for such applications. The system designer must take into account the fact that this permeation

will take place and must not use Hose or Fitting if this permeation could be hazardous. The system designer must take into account all legal, government, insurance, or any other special regulations which govern the use of fuels and refrigerants. Never use a Hose or Fitting even though the fluid compatibility is acceptable without considering the potential hazardous effects that can result from permeation through the Hose or Tube Assembly.

Permeation of moisture from outside the Hose or Fitting to inside the Hose or Fitting will also occur in Hose or Tube assemblies, regardless of internal pressure. If this moisture permeation would have detrimental effects (particularly, but not limited to refrigeration and air conditioning systems), incorporation of sufficient drying capacity in the system or other appropriate system safeguards should be selected and used. The sudden pressure release of highly pressurized gas could also result in Explosive Decompression failure of permeated Seals and Hoses.

- 2.7 Size: Transmission of power by means of pressurized fluid varies with pressure and rate of flow. The size of the components must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage due to heat generation or excessive fluid velocity.
- 2.8 Routing: Attention must be given to optimum routing to minimize inherent problems (kinking or flow restriction due to Hose collapse, twisting of the Hose, proximity to hot objects or heat sources). For additional routing recommendations see SAE J1273 and ISO 17165-2. Hose Assemblies have a finite life and should be installed in a manner that allows for ease of inspection and future replacement. Hose because of its relative short life, should not be used in residential and commercial buildings inside of inaccessible walls or floors, unless specifically allowed in the product literature. Always review all product literature for proper installation and routing instructions.
- 2.9 Environment: Care must be taken to insure that the Hose, Tube and Fittings are either compatible with or protected from the environment (that is, surrounding conditions) to which they are exposed. Environmental conditions including but not limited to ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, heat, ozone, moisture, water, salt water, chemicals and air pollutants can cause degradation and premature failure.
- 2.10 Mechanical Loads: External forces can significantly reduce Hose, Tube and Fitting life or cause failure. Mechanical loads which must be considered include excessive flexing, twist, kinking, tensile or side loads, bend radius, and vibration. Use of swivel type Fittings or adapters may be required to insure no twist is put into the Hose. Use of proper Hose or Tube clamps may also be required to reduce external mechanical loads. Unusual applications may require special testing prior to Hose selection.
- 2.11 Physical Damage: Care must be taken to protect Hose from wear, snagging, kinking, bending smaller that minimum bend radius and cutting, any of which can cause premature Hose failure. Any Hose that has been kinked or bent to a radius smaller than the minimum bend radius, and any Hose that has been cut or is cracked or is otherwise damaged should be removed and discarded. Fittings with damages such as scratches on sealing surfaces and deformation should be replaced.
- 2.12 Proper End Fitting: See instructions 3.2 through 3.5. These recommendations may be substantiated by testing to industry standards such as SAE J517 for hydraulic applications, or MIL-A-5070, AS1339, or AS3517 for Hoses from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division for aerospace applications.
- 2.13 Length: When determining the proper Hose or Tube length of an assembly, be aware of Hose length change due to pressure, Tube length change due to thermal expansion or contraction, and Hose or Tube and machine tolerances and movement must be considered. When routing short hose assemblies, it is recommended that the minimum free hose length is always used. Consult the hose manufacturer for their minimum free hose length recommendations. Hose assemblies should be installed in such a way that any motion or flexing occurs within the same plane.
- 2.14 Specifications and Standards: When selecting Hose, Tube and Fittings, government, industry, and Parker specifications and recommendations must be reviewed and followed as applicable.
- 2.15 Hose Cleanliness: Hose and Tube components may vary in cleanliness levels. Care must be taken to insure that the Hose and Tube Assembly selected has an adequate level of cleanliness for the application.
- 2.16 Fire Resistant Fluids: Some fire resistant fluids that are to be conveyed by Hose or Tube require use of the same type of Hose or Tube as used with petroleum base fluids. Some such fluids require a special Hose, Tube, Fitting and Seal, while a few fluids will not work with any Hose at all. See instructions 2.5 and 1.5. The wrong Hose, Tube, Fitting or Seal may fail after a very short service. In addition, all liquids but pure water may burn fiercely under certain conditions, and even pure water leakage may be hazardous.

/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"

D-27



4

В

\_



B

#### Parker Safety Guide, Parker Publication No. 4400-B.1 (continued)

- 2.17 Radiant Heat: Hose and Seals can be heated to destruction without contact by such nearby items as hot manifolds or molten metal. The same heat source may then initiate a fire. This can occur despite the presence of cool air around the Hose or Seal. Performance of Tube and Fitting subjected to the heat could be degraded.
- 2.18 Welding or Brazing: When using a torch or arc welder in close proximity to hydraulic lines, the hydraulic lines should be removed or shielded with appropriate fire resistant materials. Flame or weld spatter could burn through the Hose or Seal and possibly ignite escaping fluid resulting in a catastrophic failure. Heating of plated parts, including Hose Fittings and adapters, above 450°F (332°C) such as during welding, brazing or soldering may emit deadly gases. Any elastomer seal on fittings shall be removed prior to welding or brazing, any metallic surfaces shall be protected after brazing or welding when necessary. Welding and brazing filler material shall be compatible with the Tube and Fitting that are joined.
- 2.19 Atomic Radiation: Atomic radiation affects all materials used in Hose and Tube assemblies. Since the long-term effects may be unknown, do not expose Hose or Tube assemblies to atomic radiation. Nuclear applications may require special Tube and Fittings.
- 2.20 Aerospace Applications: The only Hose, Tube and Fittings that may be used for in-flight aerospace applications are those available from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division. Do not use any other Hose or Fittings for in-flight applications. Do not use any Hose or Fittings from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division with any other Hose or Fittings, unless expressly approved in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of Stratoflex Products Division and verified by the user's own testing and inspection to aerospace industry standards.
- 2.21 Unlocking Couplings: Ball locking couplings or other Fittings with quick disconnect ability can unintentionally disconnect if they are dragged over obstructions, or if the sleeve or other disconnect member, is bumped or moved enough to cause disconnect. Threaded Fittings should be considered where there is a potential for accidental uncoupling.
- 3.0 HOSE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
- 3.1 Component Inspection: Prior to assembly, a careful examination of the Hose and Fittings must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size, catalog number, and length. The Hose must be examined for cleanliness, obstructions, blisters, cover looseness, kinks, cracks, cuts or any other visible defects. Inspect the Fitting and sealing surfaces for burrs, nicks, corrosion or other imperfections. Do NOT use any component that displays any signs of nonconformance.
- 3.2 Hose and Fitting Assembly: Do not assemble a Parker Fitting on a Parker Hose that is not specifically listed by Parker for that Fitting, unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division. Do not assemble a Parker Fitting on another manufacturer's Hose or a Parker Hose on another manufacturer's Fitting unless (i) the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division approves the Assembly in writing or that combination is expressly approved in the appropriate Parker literature for the specific Parker product, and (ii) the user verifies the Assembly and the application through analysis and testing. For Parker Hose that does not specify a Parker Fitting, the user is solely responsible for the selection of the proper Fitting and Hose Assembly procedures. See instruction 1.4.
  - To prevent the possibility of problems such as leakage at the Fitting or system contamination, it is important to completely remove all debris from the cutting operation before installation of the Fittings. The Parker published instructions must be followed for assembling the Fittings on the Hose. These instructions are provided in the Parker Fitting catalog for the specific Parker Fitting being used, or by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or at www.parker.com.
- 3.3 Related Accessories: Do not crimp or swage any Parker Hose or Fitting with anything but the listed swage or crimp machine and dies in accordance with Parker published instructions. Do not crimp or swage another manufacturer's Fitting with a Parker crimp or swage die unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division.
- 3.4 Parts: Do not use any Parker Fitting part (including but not limited to socket, shell, nipple, or insert) except with the correct Parker mating parts, in accordance with Parker published instructions, unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division.
- 3.5 Field Attachable/Permanent: Do not reuse any field attachable Hose Fitting that has blown or pulled off a Hose. Do not reuse a Parker permanent Hose

- Fitting (crimped or swaged) or any part thereof. Complete Hose Assemblies may only be reused after proper inspection under section 4.0. Do not assemble Fittings to any previously used hydraulic Hose that was in service, for use in a fluid power application.
- **3.6 Pre-Installation Inspection:** Prior to installation, a careful examination of the Hose Assembly must be performed. Inspect the Hose Assembly for any damage or defects. DO NOT use any Hose Assembly that displays any signs of nonconformance.
- 3.7 Minimum Bend Radius: Installation of a Hose at less than the minimum listed bend radius may significantly reduce the Hose life. Particular attention must be given to preclude sharp bending at the Hose to Fitting juncture. Any bending during installation at less than the minimum bend radius must be avoided. If any Hose is kinked during installation, the Hose must be discarded.
- **3.8 Twist Angle and Orientation:** Hose Assembly installation must be such that relative motion of machine components does not produce twisting.
- 3.9 Securement: In many applications, it may be necessary to restrain, protect, or guide the Hose to protect it from damage by unnecessary flexing, pressure surges, and contact with other mechanical components. Care must be taken to insure such restraints do not introduce additional stress or wear points.
- 3.10 Proper Connection of Ports: Proper physical installation of the Hose Assembly requires a correctly installed port connection insuring that no twist or torque is transferred to the Hose when the Fittings are being tightened or otherwise during use.
- 3.11 External Damage: Proper installation is not complete without insuring that tensile loads, side loads, kinking, flattening, potential abrasion, thread damage or damage to sealing surfaces are corrected or eliminated. See instruction 2.10.
- 3.12 System Checkout: All air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurized to the maximum system pressure (at or below the Hose maximum working pressure) and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks. Personnel must stay out of potential hazardous areas while testing and using.
- 3.13 Routing: The Hose Assembly should be routed in such a manner so if a failure does occur, the escaping media will not cause personal injury or property damage. In addition, if fluid media comes in contact with hot surfaces, open flame or sparks, a fire or explosion may occur. See section 2.4.
- 3.14 Ground Fault Equipment Protection Devices (GFEPDs): WARNING! Fire and Shock Hazard. To minimize the danger of fire if the heating cable of a Multitube bundle is damaged or improperly installed, use a Ground Fault Equipment Protection Device. Electrical fault currents may be insufficient to trip a conventional circuit breaker.
  - For ground fault protection, the IEEE 515: (www.ansi.org) standard for heating cables recommends the use of GFEPDs with a nominal 30 milliampere trip level for "piping systems in classified areas, those areas requiring a high degree of maintenance, or which may be exposed to physical abuse or corrosive atmospheres".

#### 4.0 TUBE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- 4.1 Component Inspection: Prior to assembly, a careful examination of the Tube and Fittings must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size, material, seal, and length. Inspect the Fitting and sealing surfaces for burrs, nicks, corrosion, missing seal or other imperfections. Do NOT use any component that displays any signs of nonconformance.
- 4.2 Tube and Fitting Assembly: Do not assemble a Parker Fitting with a Tube that is not specifically listed by Parker for that Fitting, unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division. The Tube must meet the requirements specified to the Fitting.
  - The Parker published instructions must be followed for assembling the Fittings to a Tube. These instructions are provided in the Parker Fitting catalog for the specific Parker Fitting being used, or by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or at www.parker.com.
- 4.3 Related Accessories: Do not preset or flange Parker Fitting components using another manufacturer's equipment or procedures unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division. Tube, Fitting component and tooling must be check for correct style, size and material. Operation and maintenance of Related Accessories must be in accordance with the operation manual for the designated Accessory.
- 4.4 Securement: In many applications, it may be necessary to restrain, protect, or guide the Tube to protect it from damage by unnecessary flexing, pressure surges, vibration, and contact with other mechanical components. Care must be taken to insure such restraints do not introduce additional stress or wear points.

1/4"

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

5/8"

3/4"

1"

1-1/4"

1-1/2"

2"



- 4.5 Proper Connection of Ports: Proper physical installation of the Tube Assembly requires a correctly installed port connection insuring that no torque is transferred to the Tube when the Fittings are being tightened or otherwise during use.
- 4.6 External Damage: Proper installation is not complete without insuring that tensile loads, side loads, flattening, potential abrasion, thread damage or damage to sealing surfaces are corrected or eliminated. See instruction 2.10.
- 4.7 System Checkout: All air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurized to the maximum system pressure (at or below the Tube Assembly maximum working pressure) and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks. Personnel must stay out of potential hazardous areas while testing and using.
- 4.8 Routing: The Tube Assembly should be routed in such a manner so if a failure does occur, the escaping media will not cause personal injury or property damage. In addition, if fluid media comes in contact with hot surfaces, open flame or sparks, a fire or explosion may occur. See section 2.4.

#### 5.0 HOSE AND FITTING MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

- 5.1 Even with proper selection and installation, Hose life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. The severity of the application, risk potential from a possible Hose failure, and experience with any Hose failures in the application or in similar applications should determine the frequency of the inspection and the replacement for the Products so that Products are replaced before any failure occurs. Certain products require maintenance and inspection per industry requirements. Failure to adhere to these requirements may lead to premature failure. A maintenance program must be established and followed by the user and, at minimum, must include instructions 5.2 through 5.7
- 5.2 Visual Inspection Hose/Fitting: Any of the following conditions require immediate shut down and replacement of the Hose Assembly:
  - Fitting slippage on Hose;
  - Damaged, cracked, cut or abraded cover (any reinforcement exposed);
  - Hard, stiff, heat cracked, or charred Hose;
  - Cracked, damaged, or badly corroded Fittings;
  - Leaks at Fitting or in Hose;
  - Kinked, crushed, flattened or twisted Hose; and
  - Blistered, soft, degraded, or loose cover.
- 5.3 Visual Inspection All Other: The following items must be tightened, repaired, corrected or replaced as required:
  - Leaking port conditions;
  - Excess dirt buildup;/
  - Worn clamps, guards or shields; and
  - System fluid level, fluid type, and any air entrapment.
- 5.4 Functional Test: Operate the system at maximum operating pressure and check for possible malfunctions and leaks. Personnel must avoid potential hazardous areas while testing and using the system. See section 2.2.
- 5.5 Replacement Intervals: Hose assemblies and elastomeric seals used on Hose Fittings and adapters will eventually age, harden, wear and deteriorate under thermal cycling and compression set. Hose Assemblies and elastomeric seals should be inspected and replaced at specific replacement intervals, based on previous service life, government or industry recommendations, or when failures could result in unacceptable downtime, damage, or injury risk. See section 1.2. Hose and Fittings may be subjected to internal mechanical and/or chemical wear from the conveying fluid and may fail without warning. The user must determine the product life under such circumstances by testing. Also see section 2.5.
- 5.6 Hose Inspection and Failure: Hydraulic power is accomplished by utilizing high pressure fluids to transfer energy and do work. Hoses, Fittings and Hose Assemblies all contribute to this by transmitting fluids at high pressures. Fluids under pressure can be dangerous and potentially lethal and, therefore, extreme caution must be exercised when working with fluids under pressure and handling the Hoses transporting the fluids. From time to time, Hose

Assemblies will fail if they are not replaced at proper time intervals. Usually these failures are the result of some form of misapplication, abuse, wear or failure to perform proper maintenance. When Hoses fail, generally the high pressure fluids inside escape in a stream which may or may not be visible to the user. Under no circumstances should the user attempt to locate the leak by "feeling" with their hands or any other part of their body. High pressure fluids can and will penetrate the skin and cause severe tissue damage and possibly loss of limb. Even seemingly minor hydraulic fluid injection injuries must be treated immediately by a physician with knowledge of the tissue damaging properties of hydraulic fluid.

If a Hose failure occurs, immediately shut down the equipment and leave the area until pressure has been completely released from the Hose Assembly. Simply shutting down the hydraulic pump may or may not eliminate the pressure in the Hose Assembly. Many times check valves, etc., are employed in a system and can cause pressure to remain in a Hose Assembly even when pumps or equipment are not operating. Tiny holes in the Hose, commonly known as pinholes, can eject small, dangerously powerful but hard to see streams of hydraulic fluid. It may take several minutes or even hours for the pressure to be relieved so that the Hose Assembly may be examined safely.

Once the pressure has been reduced to zero, the Hose Assembly may be taken off the equipment and examined. It must always be replaced if a failure has occurred. Never attempt to patch or repair a Hose Assembly that has failed. Consult the nearest Parker distributor or the appropriate Parker division for Hose Assembly replacement information.

Never touch or examine a failed Hose Assembly unless it is obvious that the Hose no longer contains fluid under pressure. The high pressure fluid is extremely dangerous and can cause serious and potentially fatal injury.

- 5.7 Elastomeric seals: Elastomeric seals will eventually age, harden, wear and deteriorate under thermal cycling and compression set. Elastomeric seals should be inspected and replaced.
- 5.8 Refrigerant gases: Special care should be taken when working with refrigeration systems. Sudden escape of refrigerant gases can cause blindness if the escaping gases contact the eye and can cause freezing or other severe injuries if it contacts any other portion of the body.
- 5.9 Compressed natural gas (CNG): Parker CNG Hose Assemblies should be tested after installation and before use, and at least on a monthly basis per instructions provided on the Hose Assembly tag. The recommended procedure is to pressurize the Hose and check for leaks and to visually inspect the Hose for damage and to perform an electrical resistance test.

**Caution:** Matches, candles, open flame or other sources of ignition shall not be used for Hose inspection. Leak check solutions should be rinsed off after use.

#### 6.0 HOSE STORAGE

- 6.1 Age Control: Hose and Hose Assemblies must be stored in a manner that facilitates age control and first-in and first-out usage based on manufacturing date of the Hose and Hose Assemblies. Unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer or defined by local laws and regulations:
- 6.1.1 The shelf life of rubber hose in bulk form or hose made from two or more materials is 28 quarters (7 years) from the date of manufacture, with an extension of 12 quarters (3 years), if stored in accordance with ISO 2230;
- **6.1.2** The shelf life of thermoplastic and polytetrafluoroethylene hose is considered to be unlimited:
- **6.1.3** Hose assemblies that pass visual inspection and proof test shall not be stored for longer than 2 years.
- 6.1.4 Storage: Stored Hose and Hose Assemblies must not be subjected to damage that could reduce their expected service life and must be placed in a cool, dark and dry area with the ends capped. Stored Hose and Hose Assemblies must not be exposed to temperature extremes, ozone, oils, corrosive liquids or fumes, solvents, high humidity, rodents, insects, ultraviolet light, electromagnetic fields or radioactive materials.

Issue Date	ECO Number:	Revision Letter:	Revision Date:	Specification
24-SEP-2015	XXXXXX	Α	30-OCT-2015	FC-Safety Guide

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION THAT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY TO PARKER HANNIFIN. THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE DOCUMENT AND THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS WILL NOT BE COPIED OR DISCLOSED TO OTHERS EXCEPT WITH THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF PARKER, WILL NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN CONDUCTING BUSINESS WITH PARKER, AND WILL BE RETURNED AND ALL FURTHER USE DISCONTINUED UPON REQUEST BY PARKER. COPYRIGHT PARKER. YEAR OF COPYRIGHT IS FIRST YEAR INDICATED ON THIS DOCUMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



D-29



Parker Hannifin Corporation **Pioneer Products Group** Minneapolis, MN http://www.parker.com/pioneer В





### Offer of Sale

**Definitions.** As used herein, the following terms have the meanings indicated.

means any customer receiving a Quote for Products from Buver

Goods: means any tangible part, system or component to be supplied

by the Seller.

Products: means the Goods, Services and/or Software as described in a Quote provided by the Seller.

means the offer or proposal made by Seller to Buyer for the Quote: supply of Products.

Seller: means Parker-Hannifin Corporation, including all divisions

and businesses thereof.

Services:

means any services to be supplied by the Seller. means any software related to the Products, whether Software:

embedded or separately downloaded.
means the terms and conditions of this Offer of Sale or any Terms: newer version of the same as published by Seller electronically

at www.parker.com/saleterms.

- 1. <u>Terms</u>. All sales of Products by Seller are contingent upon, and will be governed by, these Terms and, these Terms are incorporated into any Quote provided by Seller to any Buyer. Buyer's order for any Products whether communicated to Seller verbally, in writing, by electronic date interface or other electronic commerce, shall constitute acceptance of these Terms. Seller objects to any contrary or additional terms or conditions of Buyer. Reference in Seller's order acknowledgement to Buyer's purchase order or purchase order number shall in no way constitute an acceptance of any of Buyer's terms of purchase. No modification to these Terms will be binding on Seller unless agreed to in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Seller.
- 2. Price; Payment. The Products set forth in Seller's Quote are offered for sale at the prices indicated in Seller's Quote. Unless otherwise specifically stated in Seller's Quote, prices are valid for thirty (30) days and do not include any sales, use, or other taxes or duties. Seller reserves the right to modify prices at any time to adjust for any raw material price fluctuations. Unless otherwise specified by Seller, all prices are F.C.A. Seller's facility (INCOTERMS 2010). All sales are contingent upon credit approval and payment for all purchases is due thirty (30) days from the date of invoice (or such date as may be specified in the Quote). Unpaid invoices beyond the specified payment date incur interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or the maximum allowable rate under applicable law.
- 3. Shipment; Delivery; Title and Risk of Loss. All delivery dates are approximate. Seller is not responsible for damages resulting from any delay. Regardless of the manner of shipment, delivery occurs and title and risk of loss or damage pass to Buyer, upon placement of the Products with the shipment carrier at Seller's facility. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller may exercise its judgment in choosing the carrier and means of delivery. No deferment of shipment at Buyers' request beyond the respective indicated shipping date will be made except on terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all loss and additional expense. Buyer shall be responsible for any additional shipping charges incurred by Seller due to Buyer's acts or omissions.
- 4. Warranty. The warranty related to the Products is as follows: (i) Goods are warranted against defects in material or workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of delivery or 2,000 hours of use, whichever occurs first; (ii) Services shall be performed in accordance with generally accepted practices and using the degree of care and skill that is ordinarily exercised and customary in the field to which the Services pertain and are warranted for a period of six (6) months from the completion of the Services by Seller; and (iii) Software is only warranted to perform in accordance with applicable specifications provided by Seller to Buyer for ninety (90) days from the date of delivery or, when downloaded by a Buyer or end-user, from the date of the initial download. All prices are based upon the exclusive limited warranty stated above, and upon the following disclaimer:
- DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY: THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO PRODUCTS. SELLER DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING DESIGN, NONINFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR FAULT-TOLERANT, OR THAT BUYER'S USE THEREOF WILL BE SECURE OR UNINTERRUPTED. **BUYER AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT UNLESS OTHERWISE** AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY SELLER THE SOFTWARE SHALL NOT BE **USED IN CONNECTION WITH HAZARDOUS OR HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES** OR ENVIRONMENTS. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, ALL PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS".

- 5. Claims; Commencement of Actions. Buyer shall promptly inspect all Products upon receipt. No claims for shortages will be allowed unless reported to the Seller within ten (10) days of delivery. Buyer shall notify Seller of any alleged breach of warranty within thirty (30) days after the date the non-conformance is or should have been discovered by Buyer. Any claim or action against Seller based upon breach of contract or any other theory, including tort, negligence, or otherwise must be commenced within twelve (12) months from the date of the alleged breach or other alleged event, without regard to the date of discovery.
- 6.<u>LIMITATION OF LIABILITY</u>. IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF WARRANTY, SELLER WILL, AT ITS OPTION, REPAIR OR REPLACE THE NON-CONFORMING PRODUCT, RE-PERFORM THE SERVICES, OR REFUND THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID WITHIN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME. IN NO EVENT IS SELLER LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF, OR AS THE RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, NON- DELIVERY, SERVICING, NON-COMPLETION OF SERVICES, USE, LOSS OF USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE THE PRODUCTS OR ANY PART THEREOF, LOSS OF DATA, IDENTITY, PRIVACY, OR CONFIDENTIALITY, OR FOR ANY CHARGES OR EXPENSES OF ANY NATURE INCURRED WITHOUT SELLER'S WRITTEN CONSENT, WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHER LEGAL THEORY. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY UNDER ANY CLAIM MADE BY BUYER EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID FOR THE PRODUCTS.
- 7. Loss to Buyer's Property. Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which are or become Buyer's property, will be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer ordering the Products manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

Special Tooling. Special Tooling includes but is not limited to tooling, jigs, fixtures and associated manufacturing equipment acquired or necessary to manufacture Products. A tooling charge may be imposed for any Special Tooling. Such Special Tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in Special Tooling belonging to Seller that is utilized in the manufacture of the Products, even if such Special Tooling has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller has the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any Special Tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

<u>Security Interest.</u> To secure payment of all sums due, Seller retains a security interest in all Products delivered to Buyer and, Buyer's acceptance of these Terms is deemed to be a Security Agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer authorizes Seller as its attorney to execute and file on Buyer's behalf all documents Seller deems necessary to perfect its security interest.

- 8. <u>User Responsibility</u>. The Buyer through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the Products and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application of the Products are met. The Buyer must analyze all aspects of the application and follow applicable industry standards, specifications, and other technical information provided with the Product. If Seller provides Product options based upon data or specifications provided by the Buyer, the Buyer is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the Products. In the event the Buyer is not the end-user, Buyer will ensure such end-user complies with this paragraph.
- 9. Use of Products, Indemnity by Buyer. Buyer shall comply with all instructions, guides and specifications provided by Seller with the Products. Unauthorized Uses. If Buyer uses or resells the Products for any uses prohibited in Seller's instructions, guides or specifications, or Buyer otherwise fails to comply with Seller's instructions, guides and specifications, Buyer acknowledges that any such use, resale, or non-compliance is at Buyer's sole risk. Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any losses, claims, liabilities, damages, lawsuits, judgments and costs (including attorney fees and defense costs), whether for personal injury, property damage, intellectual property infringement or any other claim, brought by or incurred by Buyer, Buyer's employees, or any other person, arising out of: (a) improper selection, application, design, specification or other misuse of Products provided by Seller; (b) any act or omission, negligent or otherwise, of Buyer; (c) Seller's

5/16"

3/8"

1/2"

3/4"

1-1/4"

1-1/2"



use of patterns, tooling, equipment, plans, drawings, designs or specifications or other information or things furnished by Buyer; (d) damage to the Products from an external cause, repair or attempted repair by anyone other than Seller, failure to follow instructions, guides and specifications provided by Seller, use with goods not provided by Seller, or opening, modifying, deconstructing or tampering with the Products for any reason; or (e) Buyer's failure to comply with these Terms. Seller shall not indemnify Buyer under any circumstance except as otherwise provided in these Terms.

- 10.<u>Cancellations and Changes.</u> Buyer may not cancel or modify any order for any reason, except with Seller's written consent and upon terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all direct, incidental and consequential loss or damage. Seller, at any time, may change Product features, specifications, designs and availability.
- 11. <u>Limitation on Assignment.</u> Buyer may not assign its rights or obligations without the prior written consent of Seller.
- 12. Force Majeure. Seller does not assume the risk and is not liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of events or circumstances beyond its reasonable control ("Events of Force Majeure"). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation: accidents, strikes or labor disputes, acts of any government or government agency, acts of nature, delays or failures in delivery from carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials, or any other cause beyond Seller's reasonable control.
- 13. Waiver and Severability. Failure to enforce any provision of these Terms will not invalidate that provision; nor will any such failure prejudice Seller's right to enforce that provision in the future. Invalidation of any provision of these Terms by legislation or other rule of law shall not invalidate any other provision herein and, the remaining provisions will remain in full force and effect.
- 14. <u>Termination.</u> Seller may terminate any agreement governed by or arising from these Terms for any reason and at any time by giving Buyer thirty (30) days prior written notice. Seller may immediately terminate, in writing, if Buyer: (a) breaches any provision of these Terms (b) appoints a trustee, receiver or custodian for all or any part of Buyer's property (c) files a petition for relie in bankruptcy on its own behalf, or one if filed by a third party (d) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (e) dissolves its business or liquidates all or a majority of its assets.
- 15. Ownership of Software. Seller retains ownership of all Software supplied to Buyer hereunder. In no event shall Buyer obtain any greater right in and to the Software than a right in the nature of a license limited to the use thereof and subject to compliance with any other terms provided with the Software.
- 16. Indemnity for Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights. Seller is not liable for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights ("Intellectual Property Rights") except as provided in this Section. Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on a third party claim that one or more of the Products sold hereunder infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party in the country of delivery of the Products by the Seller to the Buyer. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of any such claim, and Seller having sole control over the defense of the claim including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If one or more Products sold hereunder is subject to such a claim, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using the Products, replace or modify the Products so as to render them non-infringing, or offer to accept return of the Products and refund the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Seller has no obligation or liability for any claim of infringement: (i) arising from information provided by Buyer; or (ii) directed to any Products provided hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer; or (iii) resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any Products provided hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Section constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for such claims of infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.
- 17. Governing Law. These Terms and the sale and delivery of all Products are deemed to have taken place in, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio, as applicable to contracts executed and wholly performed therein and without regard to conflicts of laws principles. Buyer irrevocably agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts of Cuyahoga County, Ohio with respect to any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the sale and delivery of the Products.

- 18. Entire Agreement. These Terms, along with the terms set forth in the main body of any Quote, forms the entire agreement between the Buyer and Seller and constitutes the final, complete and exclusive expression of the terms of sale. In the event of a conflict between any term set forth in the main body of a Quote and these Terms, the terms set forth in the main body of the Quote shall prevail. All prior or contemporaneous written or oral agreements or negotiations with respect to the subject matter shall have no effect. These Terms may not be modified unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Seller.
- 19. Compliance with Laws. Buyer agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and industry and professional standards, including those of the United States of America, and the country or countries in which Buyer may operate, including without limitation the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), the U.S. Anti-Kickback Act ("Anti- Kickback Act"), U.S. and E.U. export control and sanctions laws ("Export Laws"), the U.S. Food Drug and Cosmetic Act ("FDCA"), and the rules and regulations promulgated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA"), each as currently amended. Buyer agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Seller from the consequences of any violation of such laws, regulations and standards by Buyer, its employees or agents. Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with all applicable provisions of the FCPA, the Anti-Kickback Act, Export Laws, the FDCA and the FDA and certifies that Buyer will adhere to the requirements thereof and not take any action that would make Seller violate such requirements. Buyer represents and agrees that Buyer will not make any payment or give anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any governmental official, foreign political party or official thereof, candidate for foreign political office, or commercial entity or person, for any improper purpose, including the purpose of influencing such person to purchase Products or otherwise benefit the business of Seller. Buyer further represents and agrees that it will not receive, use, service, transfer or ship any Product from Seller in a manner or for a purpose that violates Export Laws or would cause Seller to be in violation of Export Laws.

5/2017

Α

В



1<mark>/4" 5/16" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"</mark>



## Pioneer has been "The Farmer's Choice" for over seventy years.

The Pioneer brand represents quality and value, and has become the product of choice for farmers around the globe. The original Pioneer quick coupling design is still the standard today.







Parker Hannifin Corporation **Pioneer Products Group** 8145 Lewis Road Minneapolis, MN 55427

